

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

Vol. XXVI

INDEX

1963

The Index is in two parts: a Subject Index and an Author and Regional Index. The Subject Index is arranged according to the scheme used in the Research Catalogue of the American Geographical Society's Library, an abbreviated form of which appears on the cover of each issue of Current Geographical Publications. Users of the Index who may want to relate place with subject could have a partial check by looking first under the Subject Index and then in the Author and Regional Index under area. As an example, a person interested in irrigation in Pakistan would first look under the subject number 531223 and then under Pakistan. A coincidence of the page numbers would lead him to look up the reference on page 133.

SUBJECT INDEX

1 General Geography

11 Popular, 8, 11, 12, 15, 16, 19, 23, 26, 30, 44, 46, 51, 65, 71, 72, 75, 86, 88, 90, 93, 94, 98, 99, 110, 114, 116, 117, 119, 122, 123, 125, 127, 132-135, 154, 158, 160, 162, 163, 165, 168, 169, 171, 189, 204, 205, 222, 229, 231, 232, 234, 236, 239, 245, 247, 255, 276, 278, 280, 281, 285, 288, 290, 292, 293, 301, 303, 307, 308, 321, 323, 327, 329, 335, 338-340, 342, 344, 346, 359, 362, 370, 374, 377, 379-381

12 Scientific, 1, 16-20, 22, 23, 25, 27-31, 33, 35-37, 54, 56, 58, 62, 67, 70, 73, 76, 77, 82, 88, 90, 91, 95, 99, 117-119, 121, 123, 126, 128, 130-132, 134, 135, 139, 146-148, 154, 156, 157, 159, 162, 164, 165, 167, 168, 170, 172, 173, 175, 185, 188, 190, 191, 198, 201-205, 209, 210, 213, 225, 232, 233, 235, 239, 240, 244, 248-249, 250, 252-254, 256-258, 260, 265, 285, 287, 288, 297, 302, 304, 307, 322, 323, 326, 329, 330, 332, 335, 340, 341, 345, 349, 356, 358, 359, 361, 363, 364, 366, 368, 370, 373-378, 381

13 Geographic Regions, 1, 37, 66, 82, 151, 190, 194, 202, 225, 240, 250, 253, 254, 279, 335, 364, 365, 372

14 Yearbooks, Handbooks, 18, 134, 139, 213, 246, 247, 283, 341, 343

15 Guidebooks, 35, 86, 93, 95, 115, 122, 136, 160, 163, 202, 209, 275, 276, 283, 284, 289, 299, 305, 321, 333-335, 339-341, 366, 378, 379

16 Scenery and its Appreciation, 37

2 Travel and Exploration, 8, 18, 28, 36, 37, 55, 67, 69, 75, 82, 83, 86, 92, 100, 109, 116, 117, 123, 125, 127, 130, 139, 153, 164, 172-175, 187, 189, 194, 203, 213, 227, 231, 236, 246, 254, 256-258, 260, 262, 265, 287, 301, 303, 305, 310, 313, 326, 330, 341, 342, 345, 348, 356, 375, 379, 385

21 Popular, 25, 33, 46, 53, 68, 73, 115, 168, 190, 203, 208, 229, 231, 251, 252, 277, 287, 305, 321, 335, 339, 347, 348, 370, 378, 379

22 Scientific Reports, 22, 35, 36, 100, 131, 136, 137, 172, 210, 211, 260-262, 377

25 Explorers' Manuals, 261

- 3 Mathematical Geography, 1, 213, 238, 265, 349
- 31 Size and Shape of the Earth, 31, 265
- 311 Geodesy, 101, 139, 162, 313, 349
- 34 Determination of Positions, 1, 118, 183, 190, 194, 213, 235, 263, 265, 313, 333, 337
- 345 Surveying, 101, 173, 175, 183, 191, 194, 197, 225, 238, 278, 313, 376
- 3454 Altitudes and Methods of Determination, 194, 286
- 3455 Photographic Surveying, 1, 77, 91, 213, 234, 240, 265, 283, 313, 331
- 34552 Photo Interpretation, 1, 77, 101, 175, 214, 300
- 348 Radar and Electronic Devices, 214
- 349 Surveying and Cartographic Instruments, 313, 322
- 36 Quantitative Methods (Computers, etc.), 77, 214, 313, 349
- 39 Cartography, 214, 265
- 391 Construction and Use of Maps, 1, 2, 23, 24, 37, 38, 77, 89, 101, 139, 140, 175, 195, 210, 214, 215, 234, 238, 263, 265, 266, 291, 296, 313, 314, 349, 350
- 3911 Projections, 1, 266
- 395 Maps, 2, 19, 20, 45, 54, 55, 58, 59, 63, 75, 77, 78, 92, 94, 110, 118, 120, 140, 155, 159, 161, 175, 194, 202, 203, 211, 214, 215, 228, 230, 236, 238, 241, 244, 250, 261, 266, 276, 279, 283, 287, 290, 291, 303, 304, 308, 309, 323, 328, 340, 356, 369, 381
- 4 Physical Geography, 2, 19, 25, 36, 89, 100, 113, 117, 129, 130, 136, 140, 147, 172, 173, 191, 197, 215, 260, 274, 276, 301, 302, 314, 321, 332, 336, 347, 348, 350, 363, 364, 376
- 41 Geophysics; Geochemistry, 2, 36, 75, 82, 83, 101, 111, 121, 135, 136, 140, 176, 215, 226, 266, 302, 348
- 42 Geology, 2, 9, 11, 13, 22, 27, 35, 36, 47, 50, 52, 56-58, 60, 68, 74, 76, 78, 85-87, 97, 102, 109-116, 119, 134, 137, 140, 147, 148, 150-153, 156, 158, 161, 167, 174, 185-189, 191, 202, 204, 210, 211, 215, 224, 228-230, 234, 242, 259, 261, 267, 275-284, 287, 289, 297, 302, 303, 305, 309, 310, 314, 321-328, 330, 331, 333, 340, 342, 350, 357, 359-361, 364, 366, 377, 380-365
- 421 Geochronology, 35, 38, 61, 78, 140, 274, 320
- 43 Geomorphology, 2, 9, 15, 19-21, 23, 26, 32, 34, 38, 59, 62-65, 67, 68, 70, 78, 83, 94, 96, 102, 120, 125, 126, 129, 131, 134, 137, 141, 151, 155, 156, 160, 161, 164, 167, 169, 172, 173, 176, 198, 200, 202, 210, 215, 233, 237, 241, 243, 246-248, 252, 254, 267, 286, 289, 292, 295-297, 299, 304, 306, 308, 310, 323, 325, 330-332, 334, 335, 337-339, 350, 358, 364, 366, 368, 369, 373, 377, 378, 380, 382, 385
- 4301 Physiographic Regions, 30, 38, 78, 171, 297
- 431 Work of Forces in the Interior of the Earth, 38, 78, 99, 102, 141, 153, 215, 216, 225, 267, 382
- 4315 Volcanoes and Related Forms, 8, 16, 30, 56, 102, 117, 126, 128, 132, 148, 160, 163, 231, 232, 244, 246, 251, 252, 255, 257, 258, 267, 300, 303, 305, 308, 344, 365, 367, 368, 378, 382, 383
- 4316 Seismology: Earthquakes, 3, 8, 10, 27, 52, 95, 102, 109, 118, 126, 129, 151, 189, 195, 207, 216, 232, 238, 244, 250, 251, 267, 276, 284, 310, 314, 340, 347, 365, 381, 385
- 432 Work of the Atmosphere, 88, 92
- 4324 Loess, 71, 121, 238, 287, 296, 369
- 4327 Soils, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 27, 28, 30, 33, 34, 38, 46, 50, 52, 56, 73-75, 78, 83, 85, 89, 97, 99, 102, 103, 126, 130, 131, 135, 147, 148, 150, 164, 166, 176, 184, 185, 190, 198, 203,

4 Physical Geography (cont.)

- 4327 Soils (cont.), 212, 216, 224, 226, 227, 229, 233, 236,
248, 251, 254, 256, 274, 276, 278-280, 282, 284, 296, 302,
307-309, 314, 323-325, 328, 340, 342, 350, 356, 369
- 43273 Soil Erosion and Conservation, 55, 126-128, 154, 208,
257, 338, 360, 364, 370, 377
- 433 Work of Flowing Surface Water, 267, 333
- 4332 River Valleys, 13, 20, 24, 31, 46, 48, 57, 59, 64, 91,
110, 118, 120, 122, 124, 128, 141, 148, 150, 189, 193,
199, 200, 229, 233, 237, 254, 267, 291, 298, 321, 330,
332, 335, 342, 344, 360, 361, 369, 370, 380
- 4341 Speleology (Caves), 38, 66, 111, 128, 141, 176, 199, 228,
245, 302, 314, 360, 364, 367, 374, 376
- 4342 Karst, 25, 59, 66, 67, 163, 176, 186, 199, 253, 255, 299,
300, 350, 381
- 435 Work of (or in) Standing Water, 17, 39, 84, 176, 241, 249,
279, 285, 323, 362, 382
- 4352 Shore Lines, 3, 11, 12, 16, 19, 38, 46-48, 53, 54, 57,
65, 68, 74, 88, 90, 112, 115, 117, 216, 224, 226-228, 235,
236, 252, 263, 267, 288, 292, 293, 350, 359, 370, 372, 382
- 436 Ice Sheets; Glaciers: Ground Ice and its Work, 3, 18,
21-24, 34, 35, 45, 60, 61, 63, 66, 76, 82, 91-93, 100, 102,
109, 110, 123, 125, 127, 133, 136, 137, 141, 142, 152, 155,
157-161, 171, 177, 187, 196, 210, 211, 223, 224, 237, 238,
242, 243, 245, 248, 253, 254, 256, 258-263, 268, 274, 275,
280, 288, 291, 292, 294, 295, 311, 323, 330, 332, 336-338,
348, 350, 356, 357, 366, 369-373, 378, 383-385
- 439 Landforms Due to Different Agencies, 21, 76, 215, 235,
366, 379
- 4394 Mountains, 19, 28, 66, 67, 79, 86, 128, 133, 160, 226,
229, 237, 245, 247, 251, 252, 257, 268, 292, 327, 329,
333, 335, 344, 372, 376
- 43945 Mountaineering, 3, 8, 30, 69, 74, 98, 117, 133, 136, 151,
172, 195, 223, 224, 226, 230, 232, 233, 238, 242, 248, 253,
278, 305, 345
- 43946 Landslides; Avalanches, 36, 199, 208, 229, 338
- 4396 Islands, 3, 14, 18, 34, 39, 74, 82, 116, 117, 129, 153,
164, 177, 191, 224, 234, 235, 240, 274, 283, 288, 333, 362
- 4398 Meteor Craters, 177
- 44 Waters of the Lands, 10, 11, 17, 29, 32, 39, 44-46, 49, 51, 52,
59, 62, 64, 73, 84, 86, 91, 95, 96, 103, 114, 115, 119, 124,
130, 134, 135, 150, 152, 157, 162, 167, 172, 183, 185, 187,
192, 193, 196, 200, 201, 216, 227, 230, 276, 278, 280-282, 303,
305, 309, 323-325, 327, 340, 358, 359, 361, 366, 374
- 441 Rivers; Potamology, 11-16, 39, 45-49, 51-53, 55, 56, 65,
84-86, 103, 122, 123, 125, 126, 130, 151, 177, 183, 187,
200, 205, 226, 227, 241, 256, 268, 294, 300, 301, 326, 328,
331, 332, 336, 343, 356, 357, 359, 364, 368, 371, 375
- 4415 Floods, 21, 31, 50, 112, 248, 358
- 442 Lakes; Limnology, 33, 50, 65, 70, 73, 110, 182, 195, 211,
222, 227, 228, 251, 258, 268, 280, 286, 298, 310, 325,
356, 358, 365, 371, 373
- 443 Subterranean Waters; including Ground Water, 12, 13, 15,
32, 46, 47, 52, 85, 103, 112-115, 118, 129, 149-153, 182-
184, 186-188, 216, 227-229, 234, 247, 268, 274, 276-284, 287,
290, 296, 301, 322-326, 330, 357, 359-361, 379, 383

4 Physical Geography (cont.)

- 444 Springs; Hot Springs, Geysers, etc., 22, 28, 114, 161, 198, 245, 268, 344
- 445 Water Pollution, 227, 291
- 45 Oceanography, 3, 8, 9, 22, 35, 36, 39, 75, 76, 79, 100, 103, 122, 137, 142, 172, 173, 177, 182, 189, 196, 211, 212, 216, 238, 240, 252, 259, 261-263, 268, 289, 311, 315, 351, 363, 379, 385
- 451 Sea Floor, 10, 22, 36, 79, 98, 103, 123, 142, 156, 158, 174, 177, 212, 217, 255, 259, 263, 268, 293, 351, 368, 384, 385
- 452 Composition, Salinity, etc. of Sea Water, 75, 76, 100, 103, 136, 142, 172, 211, 212, 241, 252, 259, 293, 315, 351, 383, 384
- 453 Movements of Sea Water, 36, 39, 58, 59, 79, 84, 103, 120, 136, 142, 177, 182, 207, 210, 217, 225, 259, 261, 262, 268, 285, 289, 309, 310, 315, 333, 347, 348, 351, 362
- 459 Marine Biology, 79, 104, 142, 178, 238, 263, 285
- 46 Meteorology and Climatology, 4, 40, 60, 91, 97, 104, 136, 164, 178, 197, 206, 247, 269, 295, 315, 341, 351, 362, 385
- 461 Meteorology, 21, 22, 30, 54, 79, 95, 104, 142, 209, 211, 217, 243, 247, 296, 315, 348, 351
- 4612 Temperature, 4, 22, 45, 47, 67, 90, 109, 158, 191, 223, 225, 234, 269, 307, 311, 324, 385
- 4614 Atmospheric Circulation, 4, 11, 15, 40, 63, 89, 112, 142, 154, 171, 188, 192, 217, 269, 300, 315, 340, 358
- 46151 Precipitation, 18, 26, 31, 34, 45, 63, 64, 71, 115, 142, 157, 207, 269, 275, 280, 291, 305, 306, 310, 336, 347, 365, 374, 378
- 46152 Clouds, 40, 63, 242
- 46159 Droughts, 29, 55, 85, 114, 187, 325, 327
- 462 Climatology, 4, 18, 22, 25, 26, 28, 30, 40, 53, 54, 56, 79, 87-89, 93, 97, 104, 110, 115, 125, 127, 148, 151, 160, 162, 178, 193, 196, 207, 217, 251, 269, 296, 300, 305, 315, 330, 332, 335, 337, 339, 344, 351, 361, 363, 377
- 4621 Climatic Regions, 190, 294
- 47 Biogeography, 29, 100, 209, 292, 308, 351, 365, 382
- 471 Ecology, 15, 217, 311, 343, 375
- 472 Plant Geography or Phytogeography, 16, 18, 26, 34, 35, 40, 54, 55, 75, 82, 95, 104, 136, 165, 178, 191, 200, 201, 203, 204, 206, 231, 234, 257, 260, 286, 290, 291, 294, 296, 309, 311, 327, 336, 343, 352, 357, 360, 362-364, 370, 377
- 473 Vegetational Regions, 104, 315, 362
- 4731 Deserts; Arid Regions, 31, 40, 68, 87, 104, 178, 247, 251, 269, 284, 332
- 474 Animal Geography or Zoogeography, 55, 97, 142, 262, 269, 330, 352, 385
- 5 Human Geography, 4, 9, 10, 18, 20, 28, 29, 33, 40, 54, 68, 72, 79, 94, 96, 99, 109, 116, 118, 119, 122, 123, 126, 129-135, 143, 150, 153, 154, 167-170, 172, 178, 182, 183, 204, 207, 208, 232, 234, 243-249, 252, 255, 256, 258, 269, 282, 300-304, 306, 307, 309, 315, 322, 326, 329, 331-333, 339, 341, 342, 344-347, 352, 364, 374, 379, 381
- 5001 Comprehensive Statistics; Statistical Methods, 4, 21, 25, 45, 53, 62, 87, 90, 105, 111, 121, 135, 157, 158, 162, 178, 185, 190, 192, 202, 206, 217, 240, 257, 270, 279, 285, 288, 304, 329, 332, 334, 337, 362, 367
- 501 Man and Environment, 105, 134, 178, 179, 217, 218, 235, 240, 338, 352
- 5101 Origin and Antiquity of Man, 28

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 515 Medical Geography, 4, 34, 41, 91, 95, 143, 179, 223, 347, 352
- 52 Geography of Population 4, 9, 10, 28-33, 41, 55, 58, 60, 62, 65, 74, 79, 86, 90, 93, 105, 111, 116, 119, 121, 124, 126, 129, 148, 150, 153-155, 157, 159, 162-164, 166, 179, 185, 188-190, 192, 195, 204, 205, 208, 209, 218, 225, 227, 228, 230, 235-238, 240, 242, 243, 249, 253-256, 270, 286, 290, 292, 295, 298, 304, 306, 308, 310, 315, 316, 335, 337, 342, 345, 355, 357, 362-366, 369, 372, 373, 379, 383
- 522 Density and Distribution of Population, 5, 17, 48, 50, 51, 97, 120, 163, 179, 192, 218, 224, 230, 234, 235, 242, 246, 253, 256, 257, 276, 284, 308, 316, 326, 352, 367, 371, 376
- 523 Composition of Population, 5, 26, 80, 83, 92, 99, 127, 135, 160, 162, 170, 190, 195, 244, 248, 253, 290, 295, 302, 310, 322, 352, 356, 370, 371, 376, 378
- 5234 American Indians, 12, 55, 84, 116, 117, 154, 182, 230, 232, 279, 320, 357, 361, 363
- 524 Movements of Population, 5, 21, 26, 33, 34, 63, 66, 69, 71, 80, 82, 88, 89, 92, 94, 118, 121, 129-132, 143, 161, 163, 170, 171, 179, 182, 192, 205, 209, 225, 233, 239, 251, 256, 276, 285, 288, 290, 292, 293, 300, 309, 374, 377, 383
- 5243 Settlement of Population on the Land, 16, 60, 69, 87, 113, 118, 130, 164, 166, 194, 231, 248, 275, 286, 294, 316, 345, 357
- 525 Forms of Settlement; Land Tenure, 10, 18, 21, 23, 25, 30, 31, 45, 57, 59, 60, 68, 70, 87, 95, 116, 119, 120, 127, 129, 130, 154, 156, 157, 164, 169, 184, 193, 203, 207, 218, 225, 233, 236, 239, 251, 254, 257, 270, 277, 284-286, 304, 329, 336, 341, 352, 365, 369, 378, 382
- 5251 Rural Settlement; Villages, Farms, etc., 20, 26, 27, 29, 31, 32, 65, 70, 72, 73, 91, 99, 105, 115, 119, 122, 127, 128, 130, 132, 134, 143, 157, 158, 169, 170, 172, 184, 185, 199, 200, 208, 223, 231, 235-237, 239, 240, 250, 253, 255, 270, 280, 284, 297, 306, 333, 344, 360, 368, 372, 373, 380
- 5252 Urban Geography, 5, 10, 17, 19, 20, 22, 23, 26-28, 31-34, 41, 46, 47, 50, 53, 54, 56-60, 62-65, 70-74, 80, 83-88, 90, 91, 93-95, 98, 105, 112, 114, 116, 119-121, 123-125, 128, 129, 143, 148, 149, 153, 155, 157-166, 168-171, 179, 184, 186, 189-194, 197, 199-204, 209, 218, 223-227, 231, 232, 236-240, 243-245, 248-254, 257, 270, 277, 278, 280, 281, 286, 289-293, 295, 297-299, 304-307, 316, 322, 324, 325, 328, 331-333, 335, 336, 338, 339, 344, 345, 352, 357-359, 361, 365, 367-369, 372, 374, 376-378, 380-382
- 52529 Harbors, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, 20, 22, 46, 48, 49, 53, 57, 69, 119, 151, 159, 163, 166, 170, 206, 209, 227, 228, 233, 248, 257, 278, 290, 316, 324, 326, 328, 333
- 53 Economic Geography, 5, 9, 10, 17, 19, 20, 21, 24-27, 29-31, 33, 34, 44, 45, 53, 56, 58, 60, 62, 65, 67, 68, 70-72, 82-84, 87, 88, 90, 91, 93-98, 109, 116-119, 122, 126, 127, 129, 131, 132, 143, 147, 149, 151-157, 159-172, 179, 182, 185, 188-193, 195-201, 203-210, 219, 222, 224, 225, 229-234, 237, 239-241, 244-248, 250, 254, 255, 258, 270, 277, 279-281, 284-286, 289-291, 293, 295, 300-306, 316, 321, 325-327, 329, 331, 332, 334, 337, 338, 341, 343, 345, 346, 352, 353, 357, 362, 368, 369, 372, 373, 375, 376, 379
- 531 Natural Resources and Industries Based Thereon, 11, 32, 54, 105, 149, 161, 179, 180, 184, 223, 270, 274, 346, 359, 365

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 531001 Conservation of Natural Resources, 183, 185, 219, 277, 288, 316, 326, 358
- 53101 Land Utilization, 28, 31, 32, 41, 50, 55, 59, 60, 62, 63, 67, 72, 84, 105, 111-113, 116, 120, 121, 144, 171, 183, 194, 197, 199, 219, 225, 233, 239, 246, 249, 250, 271, 275-277, 302, 327, 329, 333, 336, 338, 345, 346, 353, 357, 359, 366, 368, 372, 375, 380, 382, 383
- 531012 Comprehensive Regional Surveys; Regional Planning, 5, 32, 48, 58, 70, 80, 95, 119, 163, 170, 223, 254, 255, 288, 304, 380
- 531014 Reserves, Parks, 10, 47, 51-53, 84, 111-113, 116, 147, 182, 223, 229, 236, 252, 275, 277-279, 282, 288, 309, 322, 326-328, 356, 359-361, 364, 365
- 5311 Mineral Resources; Mining; Manufactures Based Thereon, 9, 27, 31, 50, 73, 83, 86, 87, 95, 109-111, 115, 127, 129, 133, 165, 167, 180, 184, 185, 187, 188, 229, 246, 275, 276, 279, 283, 303, 322, 331, 336, 340, 356, 360, 361, 380
- 53112 Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 5, 41, 61, 98, 114, 149, 156, 171, 207, 250, 307, 320, 327, 380
- 531121 Aluminum; Bauxite, 20, 21, 106, 368
- 531124 Gold, 34, 324
- 531125 Iron and Steel, 16, 32, 61, 85, 97, 106, 111, 124, 158, 163, 182, 191, 289, 323, 327, 334
- 53112.11 Silver, 230
- 53113 Non-metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 61, 86, 98, 106, 124, 150, 157, 209, 242, 244, 283, 324, 328, 334, 336, 345, 359
- 531137 Coal, 20, 50, 85, 144, 149, 151, 166, 171, 187, 192, 206, 228, 236, 243, 275, 287, 322, 335, 336, 338, 346, 347, 359, 360, 366, 370, 379, 382
- 53113.17 Petroleum, Natural Gas, By-products, 10, 17, 69, 70, 80, 110, 113, 124, 131, 144, 149, 182, 186, 193, 202, 203, 207, 274, 281, 304, 316, 323, 334, 353, 360, 362, 378, 379
- 53112 Food Supply, 64, 69, 71, 80, 219, 254, 306, 317, 331, 341, 380
- 5312 Agriculture, 9, 10, 12, 18, 21, 22, 24, 31, 34, 35, 41, 45, 46, 48, 53, 56, 58, 59, 61, 64-67, 71, 72, 74, 85, 87-90, 92, 93, 95, 96, 98, 106, 111, 113, 115, 120, 121, 123-125, 128, 131, 132, 144, 148, 150, 153, 155-158, 164, 165, 167, 169, 171, 180, 184, 186, 188, 195-198, 201, 204-206, 208-210, 219, 224, 225, 230, 233, 235-238, 240, 241, 243, 245, 246, 248, 254, 258, 263, 277-279, 281, 288, 291, 292, 294, 297, 298, 301, 302, 305, 306, 308, 309, 318, 325, 329, 331-335, 337-339, 345, 347, 348, 353, 357, 363, 369, 371, 374-378
- 531223 Irrigation, 17, 27, 32, 94, 119, 128, 133, 152, 153, 165, 167, 205, 207, 238, 254, 283, 290, 294, 328, 353
- 531224 Drainage; Land Reclamation, 45, 120, 158, 334, 366
- 53123 Pests, Diseases, etc., 31, 251
- 53124 Gardens and Horticulture, 198
- 53125 Vegetable Products, 41, 96, 99, 166
- 531251 Cereals, 6, 67, 70, 203, 232, 308, 341
- 5312511 Wheat, 67, 153, 165, 293
- 5312512 Rice, 26, 34, 134, 193, 208, 308, 345
- 531254 Fruits and Berries, 20, 60, 66, 67, 69, 73, 94, 96, 122, 153, 159, 162, 199, 209, 303, 307, 309, 353, 367, 368
- 531255 Tree Crops, 271, 301

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 5312551 Coffee, 87, 156, 258
5312552 Tea, 30, 241
5312554 Nuts, 271
5312555 Rubber, 271, 307
531256 Sugar, 21, 126, 166, 197, 308, 361
531257 Vegetable Oils, 28, 167, 271, 303, 307
531258 Spices, 307
531259 Alcoholic Beverages, 57, 59, 67, 309
53125.10 Tobacco, 45, 80, 94, 299
5313 Forests and Forestry, 10, 12, 20, 21, 33, 66, 106, 110, 147, 169, 185, 224, 235, 240, 243, 257, 285, 308, 336, 342, 353, 368
531352 Forest Products, 23, 70, 87, 96, 153
53132 Textile Industries, 237, 288, 337
531321 Cotton, 96, 97, 166, 198, 208, 244, 346
531322 Wool, 133
531323 Silk, 58, 322
531324 Fibers, 117, 144, 150, 237, 271
5314 Animal Industries and Products, 149, 152, 172, 223, 256, 345, 372, 373
531451 Neat Cattle, 26, 34, 71, 75, 154, 322, 365
531452 Sheep and Goats, 134
531456 Fur Industry, 60
5314562 Wild Life and its Conservation; Game Laws, 249
5315 Products of Oceans, Rivers, and Lakes; Fisheries, 12, 22-24, 55, 69, 134, 144, 156, 219, 252, 303, 320, 337, 356, 380
53156 Whaling, 262, 348
532 Geography of Manufacturing Industries, 9, 11, 23, 27, 41, 50, 56, 58, 61, 71, 72, 97, 120, 125, 144, 186, 191, 195, 197, 200, 226, 235-237, 242, 271, 286, 298, 307, 328, 344, 358, 367, 368, 371
5321 Power in General; Hydroelectric Power, 6, 8, 32, 42, 55, 80, 90, 93, 94, 106, 110, 121, 126, 135, 144, 149, 159, 167, 180, 184, 205, 220, 230, 299, 317, 321, 330, 332, 362
53216 Atomic Energy, 17, 220, 353, 354
5328 Shipbuilding, 106, 182
533 Transportation and Communication, 19, 61, 62, 83, 91, 112, 119, 124, 144, 166, 186, 195, 198, 246, 257, 271, 288, 292, 294, 317, 342
5331 Land Transportation, 74, 90, 157, 163, 236, 254, 287, 317
53311 Roads, 20, 25, 29, 51, 57, 69, 93, 106, 115, 149, 167, 187, 188, 191, 192, 194, 206, 225, 232, 240, 285, 307, 321, 326, 344
5331201 Bridges, Tunnels, 59, 66, 193, 226, 227
53313 Railroads, 32, 52, 73, 111, 151, 184, 235, 241, 290, 295, 299, 340, 354, 356, 358, 371
5332 Water Transportation, 20, 35, 42, 48, 51, 62, 130, 148-150, 174, 183, 202, 234, 241, 245, 271, 275, 287, 289, 311, 321, 329, 335, 357, 371, 384, 385
5333 Aviation, 153, 171, 237, 258
5335 Post, Telegraph, Cable, Radio, Newspapers, 123, 307
534 Commerce, Trade, etc., 19, 54, 57, 72, 87, 92, 106, 120, 168, 169, 231, 241, 249, 338, 343
5345 Fairs, Markets, etc., 201, 202, 271
535 Labor, 204, 206, 234, 241, 251, 256, 306, 342

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 536 Finance, Labor, etc., 235
- 54 Political Geography, 6, 26, 29, 33, 42, 44, 54, 55, 59, 68-72, 74, 80, 83, 88, 93, 96-99, 106, 116, 132, 133, 144, 169, 180, 191, 193, 202, 205, 206, 208, 209, 220, 222, 225, 231, 241, 244, 246, 249, 250, 253, 255, 272, 296, 304, 305, 307, 317, 322, 329, 331, 344, 346, 358, 362, 364, 372, 376, 379, 381
- 5411 Colonies and Colonial Policy, 94, 163, 303
- 545 Boundaries, 69, 72, 94, 133, 134, 155, 164, 180, 197, 202, 208, 233, 251, 301, 304, 321, 322, 345, 354, 375, 376, 379
- 55 Social and Cultural Geography, 6, 9, 68, 69, 71, 72, 74, 86, 95, 96, 107, 118, 128, 133, 145, 166, 168, 170, 205, 209, 220, 224, 229, 234, 241, 247, 249, 253, 255, 277, 283, 285, 301, 302, 321, 327, 328, 330, 337, 343, 348, 372, 375, 380
- 5501 Archaeology, 13, 16, 31, 34, 35, 42, 48, 74, 87, 88-90, 92, 154, 165, 182, 183, 188, 189, 196, 228, 231, 257, 284, 308, 317, 320, 329, 341, 344, 363, 366, 375
- 551 Linguistic Geography, 199, 236, 272, 347, 354, 368, 375, 384
- 5515 Geographical Nomenclature, 6, 56, 110, 112, 117, 119, 122, 149, 156, 180, 184, 194, 199, 201, 237, 262, 272, 288, 320, 333, 360, 366
- 552 Religions, 24, 226
- 5521 Material Culture, 230
- 55212 Shelter (Habitations), 18, 32, 98, 128, 185, 237, 242, 276, 304, 364
- 55213 Arts and Crafts, 19, 67, 68, 249, 340
- 553 Customs, Folk-lore, etc., 107
- 5532 Recreation, 151, 158
- 56 Military Geography, 35, 128, 170, 310, 322, 354
- 6 History of Geography, 80, 145, 354
- 62 Orient to 600 A.D., 81
- 64 Carthaginians, Greeks and Romans to 150 A.D., 81, 317
- 65 Orient 600 A.D. - 1800 A.D., 107
- 66 Western Europeans 150-1300, 81, 145, 272
- 67 Western Europeans 1300-1600, 6, 42, 107, 180, 272, 317, 318
- 68 Western Europeans 1600-1800, 42, 107, 220, 272, 318, 354
- 69 Western Europeans 1800 to date, 272
- 7 Educational Aspects of Geography; Geographical Institutions, 63, 84, 161, 208
- 71 Methodology; Textbooks, 6, 7, 64, 81, 107, 145, 192, 220, 235, 272, 300, 318, 345, 354
- 75 Geographical and Related Institutions, 7, 17, 18, 46, 61, 73, 81, 107, 123, 131, 135, 145, 198, 201, 225, 226, 233, 239, 243, 257, 262, 272, 286, 291, 318, 339, 367, 371
- 8 Aids to Geographical Study; Collections, 310
- 81 Bibliographies, 75, 81, 84, 94, 128, 130, 145, 205, 301, 309, 322, 343, 348
- 82 Gazetteers, 32, 81, 154, 255, 318
- 83 Atlases, 7, 42, 64, 83, 92, 186, 202, 221, 253, 273, 277, 289, 291, 306
- 85 Periodicals, 7, 42, 43, 92, 107, 124, 145, 146, 181, 220, 318
- 86 Biographies, 81, 82, 108, 109, 273, 274, 319, 320, 354, 355
- 9 History, 25, 27, 29, 87, 96, 132, 134, 155, 169, 222, 226, 227, 232, 250, 256, 262, 277, 308, 342, 374, 377
- 91 Prehistory, 222, 245

9 History (cont.)

- 92 B.C., 94
- 94 750-1500 A.D., 20
- 96 1650-1800, 205
- 97 1800-1900, 148
- 98 1900-date, 381

AUTHOR AND REGIONAL INDEX

Entries marked with an asterisk indicate maps; underscored items material about a person or institution. Abbreviations: ed., editor; comp., compiler; tr., translator.

- Aachen, Germany, 336, 369
- Aagesen, Aage, 247
- Aalen, F. H. A., 20, 365
- Aario, Leo, 194
- Abbasi, A. A., 32
- Abbot, C. G., 351
- Abbott, G. C., 231, 362
- Abbott, M. O., 254
- Abdalian, S., 305
- Abercrombie, T. J., 88
- Aberdeen, Scotland, 333
- Abidjan, Ivory Coast, 248
- Abilene, Tex., 15
- Abitibi Territory, Que., 275
- Ableman, Phul, tr. 165
- Abrahamson, Gunther, 223
- Abrahamson, Hans, 61
- Abramzon, S. M., 253
- Ab'Saber, A. N., 189
- Abu Bakr, Muhammad, 380
- Abyssinia - see Ethiopia
- Acadia Parish, La., 281
- Acadian shore, 84
- Acadians, 82
- Acevedo, Valmore, 189
- Acharya, B. C., 254
- Acland Mine Area, Queensland, 382
- Adam, J. G., 95, 165, 203
- Adamaoua, Cameroon, 68, 204
- Adamenko, V. N., 294
- Adams, C. M., 3
- Adams, G. R., 8
- Adams, P. G., 313
- Adams, W. E., 207, 251
- Adams, W. Y., 328
- Adams County, Iowa, 227
- Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, 376
- Adelaide, S. Australia, 73, *99, 209
- Adelaide River, Australia, 256
- Adélie Land, Antarctica, 211, 262, 385
- Adelson, H. L., 106
- Adem, Julián, 116
- Aden, 29, 132, 251, 305
- Adige River region, Italy, 94
- Adirondack Mts., N. Y., 111
- Adkison, W. L., 228
- Admiralty Inlet, Baffin Island, 310
- Adolphson, D. G., 323
- Adour Region, France, 122, 237
- Adriatic Sea, 238
- Adu, S. V., 130
- Aegean Sea, 238, 339
- Afghanistan, 28, 168, 304
- Africa, 26, 68, 95, 128, *128, 129, 164, 202, *202, 246, 301, 340, *340, 341, 374, 378
- Africa, Central, 28, 68, 69, 96, 131, 166, 181, 204, 205, 248, 273, 302, 342, 376
- Africa, East, 8, 28, 69, 96, 97, 166, 167, 205, 248, 249, 302, 342, 376, 377
- Africa Institute, Pretoria, 220
- Africa, North, 68, 95, 96, 129, 164, *192, 203, *203, 246, 247, 301, 341, 374
- Africa, Portuguese, 301
- Africa, Portuguese East - see Mozambique
- Africa, South. Weather Bureau, 97
- Africa, South, 69, 97, 102, 131, 167, 203, 205, 249, 303, *303, 377
- Africa, South-West, 78, 303, 377
- Africa, West, 27, 28, 68, 96, 130, 131, 145, 165, 166, 203, 204, 247, 248, 302, 341, 342, 375, 376
- African Exploration Fund, 164
- Agadir, Morocco, 95
- Agassiz Lake Region, Minn., 359
- Agerter, S. R., 104
- Aggtelek, Hungary, 181
- Agibalova, V. V., 294
- Agnew, A. F., 13, 324
- Agua Caliente Spring, Calif., 188
- Agung, Mt., Bali, 308
- Ahafo Region, Ghana, 130
- Ahlén, Kristina, 293
- Ahlson Mt., Alaska, 274
- Ahmad, Enayat, 31
- Ahmad, K. S., 306, 345
- Ahmad, Nafis, 32, 133, 306
- Ahn, P. M., 130, 248
- Ahnert, Frank, 260, 267

- Ahrens, K.-O., 193
 Ahsan, S. R., 345
 Aichi Prefecture, Japan, 70
 Ailloud, A., 237
 Ainger, Edward, 206
 Ainsworth, E. M., 87
 Aird, J. S., 30, 306
 Aitken map, 279
 Aiud, Rumania, 298
 Aix-la-Chapelle - see Aachen
 Ajdir, Morocco, 164
 Ajo, Reino, 123, 369
 Akin, W. E., 240
 Akitunda, India, 31
 Alabama. Geological Survey, 326
 Alabama. Highway Dept., 326
 Alabama, 85, 114, 151, 186, 281, 325
 Alachua County, Fla., 113
 Alacran Reef, Mexico, 285
 Alameda Creek, Cal., 53
 Al-Ani, K. S., 130
 Alaska, 8, 44, *44, 82, 109, 147, 182, 222, 223, 274, 320, 356
 Alatau Region, U.S.S.R., 24
 Albania, 65, 339, 372
 Albania Salentina, Italy, 127
 Al-Barazi, N. K., 305
 Albert, E. M., ed., 220
 Albert, L. D., 151
 Alberta. Dept. of Industry and Development, 356
 Alberta, 109, 110, 183, 224, 275, 356, 357
 Alberta and Northwest Chamber of Mines and Resources, 9
 Albertini, R., 373
 Albertslund, Denmark, 240
 Albiez-le-Vieux, France, 122
 Albin, D. R., 113
 Albuch, Germany, 121
 Alden, Dauril, 190
 Alderman Islands, N. Z., 74
 Aldrich, J. H., 361
 Aleksandrova, V. D., 35
 Aleksina, I. A., 217
 Aleutian Islands, 320
 Aleuts, 356; Komandorski Islands, 371
 Alexander, J. W., 143
 Alexander, L. M., 156
 Alexander, L. T., 78
 Alexander Island, Antarctica, 262
 Al-Feel, M. R., 107
 Algarve, Portugal, 128
 Algeria, 27, 129, 374
 Algoma District, Ont., 357
 Al-Hoceima, Morocco, 164
 Al-Khazraji, M. G., 185
 Allahabad, India, 380
 Allen, C. R., 314
 Allen, Don, 327
 Allen, G. C., 379
 Allen, R. G., 157
 Allen, Terry, 327
 Allen, W. B., 278
 Allen, W. T., 346
 Alley, Rewi, 345
 Alliance for Progress, 230, 284
 Allison, H. M., 226
 Allston, J. T., 82
 Almagià, Roberto, 300, 354
 Almagià, Roberto, 43, 319
 Al Marj, Libya, 301
 Alme, Germany, 59
 Almirante Tamandaré, Brazil, 364
 Almora District, India, 380
 Alonso, D. M., 190
 Alonso, Marcelo, 220
 Alpena, Mich., 324
 Alpert, Leo, 363
 Alpine Fault, N. Z., 382
 Alps, 30, 335; France, 159, 237, 290, 368; Germany, 292; Italy, 245, 335, 339; Switzerland, 123, 238; Yugoslavia, 66
 Alsace, France, 58
 Alta Cordillera, Argentina, 89
 Altai Mts., 24
 Alvarado Calvo, Arturo, 362
 Amahuaca Indians, Peru, 55
 Amapá, Brazil, 233
 Amaral, Ilídio do, 166, 342
 Amargosa Desert, Nev.-Cal., 229
 Amazon River and Valley, 55, 118
 Amazonas, Brazil, 118
 Amberfield Mine Area, Queensland, 346
 Ambraseys, N. N., 251
 America, 109, 146, 182, *221, 353, 355
 America, Central, 18, 54, 87, 116, 154, 188, 189, 231, *283, 284, *284, 285, 329, 362
 America, Latin, 54, 87, 109, 116, 153, 188, 230, 231, 283, *283, 284, *284, 328, 355, 362, 363
 America, North, 8, 82, 102, 109, 147, 222, 274, 320
 America, South, 189, 232, *283, *284, 285-287, 329, 342, 343

- American Assembly, 107, 109
 American Association for the
 Advancement of Science, 276
 American Falls Quadrangle,
 Idaho, 326
 American Geographical Society,
 *75
American Geographical Society,
 322
 American Geological Institute,
 78, 102
 American Institute of Man, 13
 American Meteorological Society,
 269
 American University. Foreign
 Areas Studies Division, 205
 Americans in Zanzibar, 249
 Ammann, G., 303
 Ammann, O. H., 226
 Amouroux, A., 367
 Amreseys, N. N., 129
 Amsterdam Island, Indian Ocean,
 28
Amundsen, Roald, 137, 348
 Anadyr Region, U.S.S.R., 24
 Anatolia - see Turkey
 Andal, D. R., 381
 Andaman Islands, 170
 Anders, R. B., 186
 Andersen, Victor, tr., 304
 Anderson, Charnel, 175
 Anderson, J. L., 74
 Anderson, P. W., 149
 Anderson, R., 377
 Anderzhon, M. L., 2
 Andes Copper Mining Company, 156
 Andes Mts., 18, 232; Bolivia,
 118; Colombia, 18, 117; Ecuador,
 189; Patagonia, 191; Peru, 189,
 233, 330; Venezuela, 329
 Andhra Pradesh, India, 32, 254
 Andorra, 234, 246
 András, Klinger, 162
 André, Robert, 179, 237
 Andreola, Amina, 94
 Andrews, Allen, 314
 Andrews, J. H., 20
 Andrews, J. T., 210
 Andrews, W. H., 326
 Anduze, France, 368
 Angara River, U.S.S.R., 371
 Anglo-Soviet Expedition to Peak
 Communism, 1962, 241
 Angola, 28, 43, 69, 166, 342
 Angra dos Reis, Brazil, 190
 Angress, Shimon, 142
 Anina, Rumania, 199
 Aniol, Rudolf, comp., 315
 Anlauf Quadrangle, Ore., 282
 Antarctic Circumpolar Current, 136
 Antarctica, 36, 40, 75, *75, 76,
 100, 136, 137, 142, 173, 174,
 210, 211, 221, 260-263, 311, 343,
 348, 381, 384, 385; Australian
 Quadrant, 36; British Quadrant,
 262, 385. See also Operation
 Deepfreeze; Polar Regions; Sub-
 Antarctica
 Antevs, Ernst, 53
 Anthony, Donald, 24
 Antibes, France, 22
 Antillean-Caribbean Basin, 285
 Antilles - see West Indies
 Anton Dohrn (Ship), 36
 Antonini, G. A., 47
 Anyane, S. L., 248
 Aoki, Chieko, 208
 Apăvăloaiei, M., 298
 Apennine Mts., Italy, 127, 245
 Appalachian Mountain Club, 278
 Appiah, H. A., 342
 Appleyard, R. T., 209
 Apsheron Peninsula, U.S.S.R., 161
 Apulia, Italy, 67, 94, 127
 Aquitaine Basin, France, 21
 Arab refugees, 132
 Arabia, 29, 70, 97, 132, 168,
 207, 251, 304, 344
 Arabian Gulf, 207
 Arabs, 107, 129
 Aragon Imperial Canal, Spain, 202
 Araguaia River, Brazil, 364
 Arakawa, H., 305
 Aral Area, U.S.S.R., 24
 Aramaki, Shigeo, 344
 Aran Islands, 235
 Arawak Indians, Fr. Guiana, 363
 Arbingast, S. A., 186
 Archer, R. J., 323
 Arctic, 35, 36, 40, 99, 100, 135,
 136, 172, 173, 210, 258-260,
 310, 347, 348, 355, 383, 384;
 Canadian, 100, 146, 147, 210,
 259, 310, 348, 384. See also
 Polar Regions
 Arctic Coastal Plain, Alaska, 274
 Arctic Institute of North
 America, 44, 348
Arctic Institute of North America,
 75
 Arctic Ocean, 35, 75, 172, 210,
 258, 259, 347, 384

- Ardèche, France, 368
 Ardennes Area, Belgium, 334, 366
 Ardissonne, Romualdo, 19, 332
Ardissonne, Romualdo, 273, 319
 Ardley Peninsula, Antarctic, 385
 Arfā, Hasān, 207
 Argentina. Comisión Especial
 para el Estudio del Desarrollo
 de la Zonas de Influencia de
 los Rios Limay, Neuquén y Negro,
 365
 Argentina, 19, 88, 89, 118, 190,
 191, 234, 287, 332, 333, 365
 Argyllshire, Scotland, 119
 Arias B., Jorge, 285
 Ariège (Dept.), France, 122, 368
 Arieș Basin, Rumania, 297
 Arima, Japan, 344
 Arizona. Economic Development
 Institute, 53
 Arizona. University. Bureau of
 Business and Public Research,
 53
 Arizona, 16, 52, 53, 86, 115,
 116, 146, 152, 229, 282, 283,
 327, 328
 Arkansas, 15, 51, 85, 113, 281
 Arkansas River, 14
 Arlington, Va., 47
 Arlis II Ice Island, 135, 136
 Arlon Region, Luxembourg, 366
 Armand, D. L., 124
 Armand, Gilbert, 158
 Armand, Louis, 354
 Armstrong, C. A., 152
 Armstrong, Eric, 362
 Armstrong, H. S., 140
 Armstrong, Terence, 124
 Arnberger, Erik, 65
 Arnhem Land, Australia, 209
 Arnold, D. S., ed., 277
 Arnon, I. 167
 Arnott, D. W., 96
 Arnow, Ted, 281
 Aroostook County, Me., 149
 Arrecife Alacran Cay, Mexico, 17
 Aruba, West Indies, 232
 Asama Volcano, Japan, 344
 Ascher, Konstantin, 165
 Asenanyo Forest Reserve, Ghana,
 248
 Asghar, A. G., 133
 Ashanti Region, Ghana, 130, 165,
 248, 342
 Ashikaga, Kenryo, 344
 Ashton, H. T., 171
 Asia, 29, 69, *69, 70, *97, 132,
 206, 250, 287, 303, 304, 343,
 378
 Asia, Central, 92, 125, 222,
 294
 Asia Minor - see Turkey
 Asia, Southeastern, 33, 72, 99,
 134, 170, 206, 209, 255, 307,
 *307, 346, 380, 381
 Asia, Southwestern, 29, 70, 97,
 132, 167, 168, 206, *206, 207,
 250, 251, 304, 305, 343, 344,
 378. See also Middle East;
 Near East
 Asia, Soviet Central, 92
 Asians in East Africa, 302
 Askochensky, A. N., 124
 Assam, India, 72, 255
Associação dos Geógrafos
 Brasileiros, 18
 Association Géologique Carpato-
 Balkanique, 297
Association of American
 Geographers, 46
 Astico River, Italy, 127
 Aswan High Dam, 130, 341
 Atacama Desert, Chile, 156,
 287, 332
 Atacama Highlands, Peru-
 Bolivia, 232
 Atakor, Fr. Sahara, 246, 247
 Ataqā Gebel, Egypt, 375
 Athabaska Glacier, Alta., 224,
 275
 Athabaska oil sands, Alta., 110
 Athearn, W. D., 227
 Athens Area, Ala., 281
 Athens County, Ohio, 228
 Atkinson, W. W., 86
 Atlantic Beach, N. C., 12
 Atlantic City, Wyo., 327
 Atlantic Community, 317
 Atlantic Ocean, 36, 164, 174,
 211, 212, 259, 263, 311, 347,
 348, 351
 Atomic Park, Calif., 17
 Attenborough, David, 97
 Attica, Greece, 26
 Atuel Valley, Argentina, 332
 Aubert, G., 103
 Aubert de la Rue, Edgar, 28,
 206, 225
 Auckland, N. Z., 74
 Audric, John, 134
 Auer, Väinö, 332
 Augelli, J. P., 153, 328, 331

- Augustowska, Kazimiera, 64
 Aurada, Fritz, 207, 304
 Aurich, Eberhard, 207
 Ausseil, H., 367
 Austin, K. A., 108
 Australasia, *99, 256, 381
 Australia. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 134
 Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, *99
 Australia. Dept. of National Development, 308
 Australia, 33, 34, 73, 74, *99, 134, 171, 208, 256, 257, 308, 309, 346, 347, 381, 382
 Australia, Central, 256
 Australia, Northern, 73, 134, 171, 256
 Australia, South, 52, 73, 171, 256, 309, 381
 Australia, Western, 73, 308, 381
 Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science, 104
 Austria, 25, 65, 93, 126, 162, 197, 198, 243, 296, 368
 Autenboer, T. van, 76
 Automobile Association of Great Britain, *287
 Avon Valley, W. Australia, 73
 Avsiuk, G. A., 124, 125, 350
 Awad, Hassan, 246
 Awad, Mohamed, 131
 Axel Heiberg Glacier, Antarctica, 100, 137
 Ayacucho Valley, Peru, 330
 Ayala, Francisco, 331
 Ayres, F. D., 189
 Ayres, G. S., 29, 170
 Ayrout, H. H., 341
 Ayudhya, Thailand, 209
 Azara, Felix de, 317
 Azerbaijan S. S. R., 161
 Azevedo, Aroldo de, 175
 Azores, 128, 202, 340
 Azov, Sea of, 241
 Babcock, Clarence, 113
 Babuna Valley, Yugoslavia, 162
 Băcănar, I., 198, 199
 Back, Sir George, 221
 Bad Godesberg, Germany, 60
 Badajoz Plan, Spain, 94, 301
 Badea, Lila, 40
 Baden, Germany, 239, 369
 Bader, J. S., 188
 Badlands, S. Dak., 323
 Baedeker, Karl, 163
 Baelde, M., 21
 Baer, Gabriel, 68
 Baer, Werner, 232
 Baffin Island, 136, 147, 172, 173, 210, 310, 348
 Baghdad, Iraq, 70, 251
 Bagnouls Climatic Classification, 56
 Bagrow, Leo, 241
 Bahamas, *55
 Baía (State), Brazil, 286, 331
 Baia Mare, Rumania, 297
 Baie Verte, Nfld., 82
 Baig, M. T., 170
 Baikal Lake, U.S.S.R., 125, 371
 Bailey, A. M., 100
 Bailey, Sir Edward, 146
 Bairam Pur, India, 306
 Baird, D. M., 223, 275
 Baker, C. D., 52
 Baker, E. T., 228
 Baker, J. N. L., 82, 220, 222, 272
 Baker, P. E., 303
 Baker, S. J. K., 376
 Bakewell, England, 157
 Balaban, E., 298
 Baldacci, Osvaldo, 43
 Balde, Chaikhou, 165
 Baldwin, Brewster, 361
 Baldwin, H. L., 46, 325
 Balearic Islands, 95
 Balfour, Patrick, 25
 Balgowan Mine Area, Queensland, 382
 Balhana, A. P., 364
 Baliem Valley, New Guinea, 34
 Balkans - see Europe, Southeastern
 Ball, M. M., 185
 Ball, S. M., 185
 Ballas, D. J., 12
 Ballesteros, M. A., 156
 Balletto, G. M., 28
 Ballia, India, 32
 Baltic Sea, 63, 293
 Baltic States, 59
 Baltimore, Md., 10, 84, 227
 Baluchistan, 32
 Baly, Denis, 378
 Bamburgh, England, 333
 Banat, Rumania, 199, 298; Yugoslavia, 93

- Banco Central de Reserva del Perú, 286
 Banco de Credito del Perú, 286
 Banco de la República, Colombia. Dept. de Investigaciones Económicas, 232
 Banco Nacional de Comercio Exterior, S.A. México, 188
 Bandyopadhyaya, Jayantanuja, 208
 Banfield, Jane, 205
 Bang Pa-In, Thailand, 209
 Bangalore, India, 32
 Bangweulu, N. Rhodesia, 97
 Bank, T. P., 320
 Banks, F. R., 340
 Banks, Roger, 348
 Banks Island, Canadian Arctic, 210
 Bantu (Tribe), S. Africa, 342
 Banwell, C. J., 268
 B.A.N.Z.A.R.E. - see British, Australian, New Zealand Antarctic Research Expeditions
 Baradla Cave, Hungary, 181
 Bărağan, Rumania, 200
 Baranof Island, Alaska, 274
 Baranovsky, Niculina, 200
 Barbieri, Giuseppe, 37
 Barboa, R. P., 55
 Barbosa, A. L. de M., tr., 331
 Barbosa, Octavio, 331
 Barbour, K. M., 246
 Barbour, P. L., 313
 Barbour County, Ala., 85
 Bardin, V. I., 261
 Barents Sea, 35, 220
 Baret, Jeanne, 273
 Barguillère Valley, France, 122
 Bari, Italy, 201
 Barinas State, Venezuela, 330
 Barnes, C. A., 75, 210
 Barnes, Cynthia, comp., 230
 Barnes, E. J., 53
 Barnes, J. A., 184, 279
 Barnes & Noble, Inc., *221
 Barnett, H. F., 282
 Bernett, H. J., 105
 Barnett, M. J. F., 333
 Baroda, India, 306
 Barotseland, S. Africa, 205
 Barr, B. M., 295
 Barraclough, J. T., 113
 Barrau, Jacques, ed., 311
 Barrera, R. O., 332
 Barrère, Pierre, 128
 Barrett, W., 54
 Barrett, W. J., 270
 Barros, F. C. de, 331
 Barros, H. da S., 190
 Barrow, Alaska, 8
 Barrows, E. L., 361
 Barsch, Dietrich, 59
 Bartels, Dietrich, 159
 Barth, Fredrik, 132
 Barth, Heinrich, 107
 Barth, Rudolph, 55
 Barthel, Hellmuth, 159, 168, 335
 Bartholomew, J. & Son, Ltd., *20, *57, *271, *287, *288, *303, *304, *309
 Bartholomew, J. C., 19
 Bartkowski, Tadeusz, 64
 Bartlett, J. D., 68
 Barton, D. R., 344
 Barton, N. J., 119
 Barton, T. F., 50
 Bašovský, Oliver, 197
 Basrah Petroleum Company, Ltd., 378
 Bass, N. W., 361
 Bassett, D. A., 158
 Bassett, Marnie, 265
 Bassols Batalla, Àngel, 54
 Bastié, Jean, 121
 Bataillon, Claude, 284
 Baticle, Yves, 290
 Baton Rouge, La., 325
 Batonga (Tribe), S. Africa, 69
 Battan, L. J., 269
 Battelle Memorial Institute, 92, 371
 Battisti, Carlo, 201
 Baudot, J.-C., 317
 Bauer, Albert, 378
 Bauer, F. H., 171
 Bauer, Rudolf, 292
 Baulig, Henri, 108, 181
 Baumann, Oscar, 181
 Baumhoff, M. A., 230
 Bauta, J. F., 284
 Bavaria, Germany, 22, 121, 292, 336, 369
 Baxter, G. D., 117
 Bay of Plenty Region, N. Z., 209
 Bayley, R. W., 327
 Bayne, C. K., 85
 Bayonne, France, 368
 Bayrock, L. A., 109
 Bâzargân Pass, Turkey-Iran, 344
 Beadnell Island, England, 333
 Bear River Valley, Wyo., 152
 Beard, A. H., 233
 Bearmouth Area, Mont., 360
 Beas Lowlands, India, 31

- Beater, B. E., 131
Beatty, William, 171
Beaty, J. J., 323
Beaudet, G., 164
Beaujeu-Garnier, Jacqueline, 88, 118, 156
Beaupré, Que., 224
Beaver Creek, Okla., 325
Bebout, J. E., 184
Beceite, Puertos de, Spain, 67
Béchervaise, John, 173
Bechuanaland Protectorate, 303
Beck, G. T., 208
Beck, H. C., 46
Beck, Hanno, 43, 145, 146, 355
Becket, James, 156
Beckham, M. P., comp., 220
Beckham, R. S., comp, 220
Becraft, G. E., 229
Beddis, R. A., 130
Bedford Institute of Oceanography, Nova Scotia, 216
Bedfordshire, England, 158
Beebe, Lucius, 151
Begiun, Hubert, 265, 269
Behrendt, J. C., 263
Behrendt, K. B., 376
Behrmann, Walter, 291
Beirut, Lebanon, 304, 379
Beis, G., ed., 349
Belém, Brazil, 55, 232
Beletskii, E. A., 252
Belfast. Queen's University. Dept. of Geography, 366
Belgian Congo - see Congo Republic
Belgians in the Antarctic, 36
Belgium, 58, 90, 121, 158, 192, 215, 236, 237, 289, 290, 334, 366, 367
Belgrade, Yugoslavia, 201
Belinskii, V. A., ed., 295
Bell, E. A., 282
Bellamy, D. J., 338
Belle Fourche Area, S. D., 227
Bellenger, Etienne, 43
Belmont County, Ohio, 360
Belousov, V. V., 267
Belov, N. A., 259
Belozarov, Valeriu, 338
Beltamone, André, 121
Beltran, Antonio, 128
Belusky, Pál, 297
Bencze, Imre, 198
Bendefy, László, 181
Beneden-Waropen, Netherlands New Guinea, 383
Benedictis, Michele de, 56, 156
Benét, James, 283
Bengal, India, 254
Beni Dept., Bolivia, 88
Benito Arranz, Juan, 67
Benkendorf expedition, 92
Bennett, E. B., 385
Bennett, J. H., 74
Bennett, M. K., 95, 218
Bennett, N. R., 249
Bennett, R. R., 228
Bennington, K. O., 351
Benson, M. A., 112
Benson, W. E., 268
Benson, Ariz., 328
Benthien, Bruno, 239
Bercianos del Real Camino, Spain, 202
Berezowski, Stanislas, 125, 372
Berg, H. C., 274, 320
Berg, J. W., 52
Bergalli Solari, Alberto, 333
Bergamo, Italy, 162
Bergen, J. V., 81
Berger, B. B., 268
Berger, Herfried, 205
Bergeron, Robert, 224
Berghaus, Heinrich, 108
Bergson, Abram, ed., 195
Bergström, Rolf, 370
Bering Sea, 182, 356
Berlin, Germany, 59, 91, 159, 160, 193, 222, 291, 296
Bermejo River, Argentina, 234
Bermes, B. J., 279, 280
Bernard, Hans, 122
Bernardes, Nilo, 364
Bernays, David, 233
Bernese Oberland, Switzerland, 335
Bernier Island, W. Australia, 308
Berninghausen, W. H., 173
Bernleithner, Ernst, 162
Bernstein, L. B., 6, 220
Berreby, J. J., 97
Berreman, G. D., 253
Berry, B. J. L., 143, 165, 218
Berry, Delmar, 152
Berryhill, H. L., 360
Berthois, Léopold, 378
Bertram, U., tr., 2
Bertrand, A. L., ed., 10
Bertrand, R., 166
Besuki, Java, 256
Beth Chean, Israel, 29
Bettenay, E., 308
Beuel, Germany, 60

- Bevilacqua, Eugenia, 373
Bexar County, Tex., 281
Bezerra dos Santos, R. S., 331
Bezrunov, P. L., 263
Bharadwaj, O. P., 31
Bhaskaran, A. R., 208
Bhatta, J. N., 33
Bhutan, 30, 98, 253, 380
Białystok, Poland, 64, 338
Biasutti, Renato, 37
Biays, Pierre, 110, 224
Bibby, T. G., 81
Bibliographisches Institut,
Mannheim, 291
Bible, 378
Biddeford, Me., 11
Biebuyck, Daniel, ed., 341
Biegajło, Władysław, 64
Biel Lucea, Angel, 26
Bieszczady, Poland, 296
Big Hole Battlefield National
Monument, Mont., 52
Big Pine Creek, Tex., 151
Big Stone Lake, Minn.-S. Dak., 49
Bigarella, J. J., 364
Bigi, Ferdinando, 69, 96, 166
Bihar, India, 32
Bikini Atoll, Marshall Islands,
383
Billerey, A., 237
Billwitz, Konrad, 240
Binford, L. R., 42
Bird, E. C. F., 33
Bird, James, 119
Bird, Richard, 285
Birot, P., 378
Biscayne Key, Fla., 48
Bisch, Jorgen, 252
Biscoe, John, 221
Bishop, B. C., 151
Bisiaux, Marcel, 347
Bist Jullundur Doab, India, 31
Bistrița, Rumania, 297
Biterrois Area, France, 367
Bixby, William, 351
Black, D. J., 135
Black, Herbert, ed., 111
Black, R. F., 274
Black Forest, Germany, 120
Black Sea, 207
Blackadar, R. G., 310
Blair, J. L., 289
Blake, Weston, 35, 356
Blakley, E. R., 324
Blanc, André, 197, 297, 372
Blanche Bay, New Britain, 210
Blanchewater, S. Australia, 73
Blank, H. R., 385
Blatchley, W. S., 324
Blaudin de Thé, B., 354, 375
Blaut, J. M., 1
Blayoux, B., 91
Blazek, Miroslav, 197
Blidar, Aurel, 299
Bliez, Gérard, 290
Bliss, N. W., 377
Bloch, M. R., 220
Bloom, A. L., 359
Bloomfield, Jack, 80
Bloomfield, Lincoln, ed., 139
Bloomington, Ind., 50, 85
Blot, C., 258
Blount, B. K., 230
Blue Glacier, Washington, 186
Blue Glacier Region, Antarctica,
385
Blue Ridge Parkway, N.C., 112
Blum, Robert, ed., 107
Blume, Helmut, 54, 116
Blydenstein, John, 18
Boaga, Giovanni, 108
Boateng, E. A., 27
Bobek, Hans, 179, 251, 305
Bocaiuva do Sul, Brazil, 364
Bodega Bay, Calif., 17
Bodega Head, Calif., 230
Bodemüller, Hellmut, 313
Boden, P. K., 157
Bodenmais, Germany, 121
Bodvarsson, Gunnar, 22
Boeckh, August, 108
Boekschoten, G. J., 372
Boer, Christof, 121
Boesch, H. H., 206, 213, 254,
303, 378
Bogdan, Andrei, 298
Boggiani, Guido, 221
Boggy Creek, Fla., 12
Bogue, A. G., 150
Bogue, D. J., 225
Bohannan, Paul, 202
Bohemia, Czechoslovakia, 25, 338
Böhme, Rolf, 118
Bohui Brook, Rumania, 199
Bokaro, India, 32
Bolivia, 88, 118, 190, 233, 286,
330, 363
Bolon (Tribe), Volta, 248
Bolton, Sir George, 153
Bomford, Guy, 265
Bonacker, Wilhelm, 215
Bonaire, West Indies, 329, 363

- Bonasera, Francesco, 245
 Bone, R. M., 241
 Bonfils, C. G., 118
 Boniecka-Zó/cik, Helena, 125
 Bönisch, Fritz, 59, 146
 Bonn, Germany, 60
 Bonneville Lake, Utah, 114
 Bono, Salvatore, 204
 Bonython, C. W., 73
 Bonzano, U., 300
 Boocock, C., 303
 Boone County, Mo., 85
 Booth, W. P., 308
 Borah, Woodrow, 116, 153
 Borchert, J. R., 280, 324
 Borgo a Mozzano, Italy, 127
 Borisov, A. A., 43
 Born, Martin, 203
 Borneo, North - see Sabah
 Bornholm, Sweden, 23
 Borschevskii, O. A., ed., 262
 Bose, A. B., 169
 Bose, N. K., 31
 Bose, Saradindu, 31
 Bosnia, Yugoslavia, 244
 Bosque Maurel, Joaquin, 163
 Bossolasco, Mario, 267, 300
 Boston, Mass., 10, 359
 Bothnia, Finland, 194
 Bothnian Sea, 293
 Böttcher, Gregor, 291
 Botting, Douglas, 235
 Bottomley, Anthony, 247
 Boucher, B. P., 322
 Bougainville, Solomon Islands, 273
 Boughey, A. S., 343
 Boulonnais, France, 121
 Boumans, J. H., 305
 Bourricaud, François, 363
 Bours, A., 120
 Bouscaren, A. T., 143
 Bouvet Island, 343
 Bowen, E. G., 106
 Bowen, H. C., 236
 Bowen, Vera, tr. & ed., 125
 Bowland, England, 236
 Bowles, Paul, 68
 Bowman, E. N., tr., 133
Bowman, Isaiah, 273
 Bowman, John, 339
 Bowron Lake Provincial Park,
 Br. Col., 356
 Boyacá, Colombia, 155
 Boyce, R. R., 143, 277, 349
 Boyd, Andrew, 98
 Boyd, Mrs. J. B., 227
 Boyd, J. M., 288, 292
 Boyé, Marc, 88
 Boyer, M. C., 50
 Bozon, Pierre, 368
 Brabo, Michel, 335
 Brač Island, Yugoslavia, 200
 Bracciolini, Poggio, 317
 Bracewell, Smith, 106
 Bracey, H. E., 235
 Bradford County, Fla., 113
 Bradley, Edward, 323
 Bradley Lake, Alaska, 8
 Braga, Rubens, 364
 Bragard, L., 101
 Braithwaite, Max, 318
 Bramlett, G. A., 12
 Brammer, H., 27
 Brandenberger, A. J., 186
 Brasília, Brazil, 56, 331
 Braulio River Valley, Italy, 245
 Braun, E. H. G., 56
 Braun, W. A. G., 55
 Bray, J. O., 225
 Brazil, 18, 19, 55, 56, 78, 88,
 118, 149, 156, 190, 232-234,
 286, 287, 315, 330-332, 364,
 365
 Brazos River, Tex., 15, 85
 Brecknockshire, Wales, 90
 Bredemeier, H. C., 184
 Breese, Gerald, 380
 Breiddalur Volcano, Iceland, 160
 Breman, J. C., 256
 Brémaud, O., 130
 Bremen, Germany, 159, 369
 Bremervörde, Germany, 91
 Brennan, Robert, 328
 Brent, F. V., 325
 Bresson, M. M., 46
 Brice, J. C., 2
 Bridges, E. M., 175
 Bridges, R. C., 164
 Brierly, T. G., 247
 Brill, Dieter, 325
 Brinkworth, Ian, 380
 Brisseau, Janine, 189
 Bristol, England, *289
 Bristol and Gloucestershire
 Archaeological Society, *289
 British Association for the
 Advancement of Science, 20
 British, Australian, New Zealand
 Antarctic Research Expeditions,
 36
 British Columbia. Dept. of Educa-
 tion. Geography Advisory
 Committee, 272

- British Columbia. Government
Travel Bureau, 321
British Columbia. Hydro and
Power Authority, 321
British Columbia, *45, 109, 223,
224, 275, 321, 356
British Commonwealth, 235
British Expedition to Everest, 30
British Guiana - see Guiana,
British
British Honduras - see Honduras,
British
British Isles, 19, 20, *20, 57,
*57, 89, *89, 90, 119, 156,
157, 191, 288, 333, 334, 365
Brito Figueroa, Federico, 286
Britt, Albert, 83
Brittany, France, 58, 157, 158,
192, 290
Britton, M. A., 155
Broadbent, B., 236
Broadwater County, Mont., 360
Brochu, Michel, 225
Brod, W. M., 44
Broek, J. O. M., 307
Brokensha, David, ed., 204
Brong Region, Ghana, 130
Brongersma, L. D., 172
Bronny, H. M., 337
Bronson Lake, Minn., 324
Bronx, N. Y., 10
Brookhaven National Laboratory,
277
Brooklyn, N. Y., 10
Brooklyn Lake, Fla., 280
Brooks, H. C., 322
Brooks Range, Alaska, 147
Broom, H. C., 282
Brouillette, Benoît, 107
Brousse, Robert, 367
Brower, David, ed., 229
Brown, A. H., 123
Brown, A. S., 321
Brown, C. E., 324
Brown, J. F., 372
Brown, L. C., 224, 357
Brown, R. F., 228
Brown, R. J. E., 82
Brown, S. G., 114
Browning, C. E., 143
Bruce, J. G., 74
Bruchsal, Germany, 336
Brulé, Etienne, 81
Brumhead, D. D., 236
Brummelkamp, J., 44
Brundage, B. C., 330
Bruneck Area, Austria, 243
Brunei, *307
Brunel, R., 367
Brunner, Horst, 292
Bruns, Erich, 351
Brunsdon, K. 289
Brunswick, Vt., 278
Brusa, Alfio, 246, 300
Bruschi, Aldo, 189
Brussels, Belgium, 121, 289, 367
Bruyelle, P., 334
Bryan, J., III, 93
Bryans, Robin, 340
Bryce Canyon National Park, 114
Bryson, R. A., 40, 44
Buchanan, F. M., 119
Buchanan, Keith, 220
Buchanan, R. H., 365
Bucharest, Rumania, 200
Budapest, Hungary, 338
Budd, W., 137
Budd Coast, Antarctica, 137
Buddington, A. F., 111
Büdel, Julius, 215
Budovara Plain, Yugoslavia, 299
Budtolaev, N. M., 293
Budyko, M. I., 75
Bue, C. D., 358
Buenos Aires (City), Argentina,
333
Buenos Aires (Province),
Argentina, 89
Bug Valley, Poland, 242
Bugaev, V. A., ed., 260
Buha, Congo, 302
Buĭnitskii, V. K., ed., 261, 385
Buk, Poland, 64
Bukidnon (Tribe), Philippines,
308
Bulavin, V. I., 111
Bulgaria, 25, 65, 126, 162, 201,
299, 300
Bull, C., 137, 384
Bull, Theodore, 249
Bullard, F. M., 117
Bullock, G. H., 30
Bülow, Kurd v., 314
Bulskampveld, Belgium, 121
Bundsandstein-Odenwald,
Germany, 369
Bunge, William, 139, 144
Bunker, Raymond, 74
Bunker Hill Air Force Base, Ind.,
360
Bunting, A. H., 203
Buntley, G. J., 227

- Burdecki, J. M., 348; comp., 343
 Burdock Quadrangle, S. Dak., 323
 Burgenland, Austria, 198, 296
 Burgess, D. L., 324
 Burghardt, Andrew, 296
 Burgundy, France, 122, 159
 Burkov, V. A., 76
 Burley, M. W., 185
 Burley, T. M., 34, 171, 257, 382
 Burma, 33, 72, 133, 134, 169,
 206, 255, 307, 346
 Burn, Duncan, 106
 Burnham, W. L., 153
 Burns, Sir Alan, 258
 Burns, F. H., 354
 Burns Creek Dam, Idaho, 86
 Burroughs Glacier, Alaska, 82, 356
 Burrows, A. L., 348
 Burton, Ian, 352
 Burundi - see Rwanda-Burundi
 Busey, J. L., 116
 B'usgens, L. M., *273
 Bushmen, S. Africa, 249
 Buss, C. A., 168
 Bussièrès, Paul, 357
 Buta, I., 298
 Butler, H. E., ed., 7
 Butrym, Jerzy, 296
 Butterfield, Ben, 277
 Butwell, Richard, 33
 Butzer, K. W., 351
 Buyin-Zara, Iran, 251
 Buzău Basin, Rumania, 65
 Bydgoszcz, Poland, 338
 Byrd, H. S., 184
- Cabanas, R., 202
Cabot, John, 221
 Cabot Fault, Canada-U.S., 225
 Cabot Strait, Que., 357
 Cabot voyages, 42
 Cache Valley, Utah, 114
 Caddo County, Okla., 186
 Cadwalader, John, 172
 Cady, J. G., 78
 Caesar, A. A. L., 25
 Caicó, Brazil, 331
 Cailleux, A., 267
 Cain, H. R., 315
 Cainozoic Era, 382
 Calabria, Italy, 245
 Calaveras County, Calif., 283
 Caledonian Mine Area, Queensland,
 347
 Calhoun County, Ala., 114, 186
 Calhoun County, S.C., 323
- Calicut District, India, 380
 California, 16, 17, 87, 115, 116,
 145, 146, 153, 188, 229, 230,
 283, 326-328, 361, 362
 California Trail, U.S., 51
 Calvert, James, 44
 Calvert, Roger, 287
 Calvert, W. L., 281
 Camanche Reservoir, Calif., 16
 Camargue, France, 193, 238, 335
 Camas County, Idaho, 52
 Camas Prairie, Idaho, 52
 Cambodia, 72, 206, 307
 Cambridge, England, 158
 Camelsback Reservoir, Ariz., 52
 Cameron, J. B., 346, 347
 Cameron, Nigel, 245, 346
 Cameron, T. W. M., 223
 Cameroon, 68, 69, 204
 Camp, J. R., 233
 Camp Century, Greenland, 35, 310
 Campania, Italy, 201, 301
 Campbell, C. D., 51
 Campbell, C. S., 356
 Campbell, E. M. J., 89
 Campbell, Sir Jock, 231
 Campbell, Lewis, 88
 Campbell, M. W., 224
 Campbell, R. D., 254
 Campbell Island, Sub-Antarctic,
 100
 Campine, Belgium, 58
 Campos Cerrados, Brazil, 233
 Canada. Dept. of Forestry, 147
 Canada. Dept. of Mines and
 Technical Surveys. Geographical
 Branch, 83, 310
 Canada. Dept. of Mines and
 Technical Surveys. Surveys and
 Mapping Branch, *45
 Canada. Dominion Observatories,
 3, 83
 Canada. Geological Survey, 8,
 *275
 Canada. Hydrographic Service, 321
 Canada, 8, 9, 44, 45, *45, 82, 83,
 102, 109, 147, 148, 182, 183,
 223, 275, *275, 276, 318, 320,
 321, 355-357; Canada, Eastern,
 225; Canada, Western, 275
 Canadian Imperial Bank of
 Commerce, 9
 Canadian National Railways, 9
 Canary Islands, 246, 340, 374
 Canaveral, Fla., 48
 Canberra, Australia, 382

- Caniapiscaw River, Ungava, 82
 Cannanore District, India, 380
 Cannegieter, H. G., 104
 Canoe River, Br. Col., 224
 Canterbury, New Zealand, 34, 135, 257
 Canyonlands National Park, Utah, 53
 Caparoon, C. D., 185
 Cape Coast District, Ghana, 342
 Cape Cod, Mass., 278
 Cape Evans, Antarctica, 174
 Cape Fear River Basin, N.C., 48
 Cape Royds, Antarctica, 174
 Cape Verde Islands, 247, 375
 Capelinhos Volcano, Azores, 128
 Capitanelli, R. G., 332
 Capot-Rey, R., 27, 129, 354, 375
 Cappannini, D. A., 89
 Cappelletti, Fausto, 233
 Capritti, Antonino, 127
 Capurro, L. R. A., 173
 Caracas, Venezuela, 189
 Caracas Valley, Venezuela, 286
 Caralp, Raymonde, 184
 Caravaca, Spain, 67
 Carbon County, Pa., 11
 Carbon County, Wyo., 152
 Carbonnel, J.-P., 22
 Carbonnell, Maurice, 343
 Card, K. D., 148
 Cárdenas, A. L., 155
 Carder, D. S., 10
 Cardiganshire, Wales, 333
 Cardwell, W. D. E., 324
 Careser, Italy, 373
 Carey, A. G., 246, 339
 Carey, J. P. C., 246, 339
 Carey, S. W., 265
 Carhué, Argentina, 365
 Caribbean Area, 17, 54, 285, 362, 363, 378. See also America, Central; West Indies
 Cariboo Mts., Br. Col., 224
 Cariboo River, Br. Col., 321
 Carinthia, Austria, 93
 Carlé, Walter, 336
 Carley, M. M., 154
 Carlier, Ph., 374
 Carlops, Scotland, 288
 Carlson, E. H., 9
 Carlson, Eric, 128
 Carlston, C. W., 48, 149
 Carmin, R. L., 286
 Carneiro, R. L., 55
 Carnia, Italy, 373
 Caro, Pierre, 273
 Caroe, Sir Olaf, 208
 Caroline Islands, 135, 209
 Caroni River, Venezuela, 155
 Carpathian Mts., Czechoslovakia, 372; Rumania, 297
 Carpentaria, Gulf of, 108
 Carpenter, G. L., 186
 Carr, W. J., 326
 Carrigy, M. A., comp., 110
 Carrington, Dorothy, 122, 193
 Carroll, J. J., 358
 Carruthers, J. I., ed., 139
 Carruthers, J. N., 177
 Carstensen, Vernon, ed., 45
 Carstenz Mt., New Guinea, 74
 Carter, C. F., ed., 20
 Carter, G. F., 276, 341, 385
 Carter, H., 333
 Carter, H. A., 233
 Carter, Mare, 33
 Carvers Harbor, Me., 11
 Casals M., J. F., 286
 Casati, Gaetano, 273
 Casertano, Lorenzo, 56, 365
 Casey, O. P., 166
 Caskey, J. E., ed., 136
 Caso, Alfonso, 284
 Casper, B. M., 11, 12, 15, 16
 Caspian Sea, 70, 207, 222, 251
 Cassell & Co., Ltd., *221
 Castagnoli, Ferdinando, 300
 Castaldi, Francesco, 301
 Castell Ilacer, Vicente, 67
 Castellanos, Alfredo, 332
 Castiglioni, G. B., 373
 Castiglioni, Manlio, 272
 Castoria, Greece, 339
 Cat Island, Bahamas, *55
 Catalonia, Spain, 94
 Catherine, Ont., 357
 Cătina-Geaca Lakes, Rumania, 298
 Catskill Mts., N. Y., 10
 Caucasus Mts., 62, 294, 371
 Caudill, H. M., 282
 Causey, L. V., 114, 186
 Cavaillon, France, 367
 Cavallone Grotto, Italy, 300
 Cavanese, Italy, 245
 Cave Valley, Nev., 114
 Caya, Albert, Jr., 159
 Cayez-Coez, M.-F., 58
 Cebreros, Francisco, 233
 Cebu, Philippine Islands, 308
 Cederstrom, D. J., 182
 Cei, J. M., 365

- Central African Federation, 249
Central American Common Market, 54
Central City District, Colo., 361
Central Pacific Railroad, 151
Centrum Sð, Greenland, 260
Cerdagne, France, 368
Cernescu, N. C., 198
Céspedes, Augusto, 233
Cestre, Gilbert, 359
Cévennes, France, 367, 368
Ceylon, 133, 134, 208, 345
Chabot, Georges, 156
Chachahuén, Argentina, 287
Chad. Ministère de l'Information et du Tourisme, 131
Chad Republic, 131, 204, 247, 248, 302
Chagai-Kharan Region, Pakistan, 380
Chailanov, S. K., 181
Chalier, G., 367
Chalmers, R. C., 219
Chama, Venezuela, 155
Chambal Valley, India, 31
Chamberlain, John, 277
Chamberlin, F. D., 8
Champion, Sir Harry, ed., 169
Chandigarh, India, 380
Chang, C.-Y., 253
Chang, K.-S., 345
Chang, S.-D., 253
Changnon, S. A., 269, 280
Chapman, J. D., 144; ed., 141
Chappelear, David, 223
Chappell, J. E., Jr., 161
Charcot Island, Antarctica, 262
Chardon, R. E., 188, 231
Chardonnet, Jean, 42
Charente, France, 58
Charlesworth, J. K., 191
Charpin, Max, 96
Chase, T. E., 385
Chattahoochee River, Ga., 47
Chatterjee, S. P., 253
Chaturvedi, B. N., 254
Chaves County, N. Mex., 152, 327
Chaves Esquivel, Oscar, 87
Chen, C.-S., 345
Chenery, H. B., 26
Cherokee Indians, 12
Cherry, R. N., 325
Chesapeake Bay Bridge-Tunnel, 227
Chesky, E. J., 191
Chester County, Pa., 278
Chevalier, Louis, 192
Chevalier, Michel, 122
Chevalier, Raymond, 213
Chevallier, R., 313
Chiapas, Mexico, 54, 154
Chicago, Ill., 185, 227, 281
Chickasawhay River, Miss., 51
Chigarkin, A. V., 241
Chilcote, R. H., 163, 191
Chilczuk, Michał, 64
Childress County, Tex., 324
Childs, D. R., 288
Chile, 19, 56, 118, 146, 156, 234, 287, 332, 365
Chiltern Mts., England, 355
Chin (Tribe), Burma, 255
China, 30, 31, 71, 98, 133, 134, 168, 208, 250, 252, 253, 255, 274, *304, 305, 306, 345, 379
Chinchaga River, Alta., 109
Chinese in Madagascar, 377; Malaya, 255; Vietnam, 255
Chingis Khan - see Genghis Khan
Chippewa Indians, 84
Chiricahua, Ariz., 116
Chittagong, Pakistan, 32
Chittagong Hills, Pakistan, 254
Chiu Chong, E. S., 346, 347
Chobanzade, M. S., 207
Chock, A. K., 319
Chocó, Colombia, 117, 155, 285
Chomolungma - see Everest, Mt.
Chopra, A. S., 99
Choquette, L. P. E., 223
Chorley, R. J., 38
Chouinard, Yvon, 230
Christaller, Walter, 239
Christensen, D. E., 357
Christians, Charles, 291
Christie, R. L., 35
Christofolletti, Antônio, 19
Christophe, L.-A., 375
Christophersen, Erling, 7
Chronic, Halka, 102
Chronic, John, 102
Chukchi Sea, 310
Chungking, China, 208
Chunky Creek, Miss., 51
Church, Martha, 184
Church, R. J. H., 95, 247
Churchill County, Nev., 187
Churchward, H. M., 308, 309
Chuska Mts., N. Mex., 229
Cibola, Seven Cities of, 107
Cimino Volcano, Italy, 300
Cîmpia Turzii, Rumania, 339

- Ciudad Guayana, Venezuela, 155, 232
Civil War, 322
Claiborne County, Miss., 325
Clare Island, Ireland, 235
Clarendon Press. Cartographic Dept., *221
Clark, C. T., 325
Clark, J. D., 28
Clark, John, 379
Clark, N. I., 10
Clark, W. B., 283
Clark, W. E., 113, 280
Clark Fork Quadrangle, Idaho-Mont., 326
Clark Point, Mass., 46
Clarke, H. V., 258
Clarke, J. I., 68
Clarke, O. M., 325
Clarke, W. C., 116
Clarkson Hill, Wyo., 52
Classen, H. G., 183
Claval, Paul, 271
Clay, J. W., 12
Clay County, Fla., 113
Clay County, Ind., 113
Clay Minerals Conference, 12th, 359
Clayton, Eric, 376
Clayton, Lee, 323
Clear Fork, Tex., 15
Clear Hills, Alta., 109
Clemens, W. A., 219
Clements, Thomas, 315
Clemmer, M. M., 132
Clermont. Université. Centres de Productivité, 21
Cleugh, James, 340
Cleveland, G. B., 327
Cleveland, Ohio, 10, 14
Clew Bay, Ireland, 235
Clibbon, Peter, 103, 224
Cline, G. G., 86
Cline, H. F., 272
Clinton County, Ohio, 14
Clissold, Stephen, 107
Cloudsley-Thompson, J. L., 130
Clubb, O. E., 255
Cluj, Rumania, 298, 299
Clune, H. W., 226
Clüver, Philipp, 146
Cluzel, Magdeleine, 287
Coachella Valley, Calif., 153
Coachman, L. K., 75, 210
Coaldrake, J. E., 382
Coast Ranges, Br. Col., 223
Coastal Plains Research Station, N. Australia, 134
Cobbold, C. F., 33
Coch, Nicholas, 227
Coche Islands, Venezuela, 18
Cochise County, Ariz., 283
Cochrane, G. R., 34, 74, 309
Cockfield, W. E., comp., 9
Cocos Island, Costa Rica, 362
Coe, M. D., 87
Coe, W. R., 154
Coelho, A. V. P., 381
Coetzee, J. A., 249, 343
Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, 16
Cohen, Alvin, 232
Cohen, Bernard, 359
Cohen, Philip, 52
Cohen, S. B., 106
Colbert County, Ala., 325
Cole, D. B., 226
Cole, D. G., 231
Cole, J. P., 5, 87, 144, 230
Cole, M. M., 377
Cole, W. A., 325
Colín Varela, A. E., 284, 328
Collenette, P., 308
Collier County, Fla., 113
Collier Creek, Tex., 151
Collier Glacier, Cascade Mts., 186
Collin, A. E., 100
Collin, Audrey, 235
Collins, D. H., 214
Collins, H. B., 44
Collins, R. O., 301
Colombia, 18, 88, 117, 155, 189, 232, 285, 363
Colombo, Brazil, 364
Colón Archipelago, Galápagos Islands, 232
Colonial Social Science Research Council, 342
Colorado. Water Conservation Board, 361
Colorado, 14, 86, 152, 187, 327, 361
Colorado Plateau, 327
Colorado River and Valley, 229, 326
Columbia Basin Project, 152
Columbia County, Fla., 113
Columbia Glacier, Alaska, 223
Columbia River and Valley, 52, 73, 151
Columbia River Treaty, 187
Columbus, Christopher, 146
Colwell, R. N., 214

- Comahue Region, Argentina, 365
 Combroux, J., *128
 Camilla, Pakistan, 32
 Comines-Wervicq, France, 58
 Comino, Malta, *94
 Comité de la Carta Geológica Mexicana, *188
 Commander Islands - see Komandorski Islands
 Common Market - see European Common Market
 Como Lake, Italy, 67
 Comte, Gilbert, 246
 Conant, Melvin, 182
 Condominas, G., 170
 Conea, Ion, 199
 Conference on the Climate of the 11th and 16th Centuries, 40
 Conference on Urban Systems Research in Underdeveloped and Advanced Economies, 143
 Congaree River, S. G., 150
 Congo Republic (former Belgian), 28, 69, 96, 205, 248, 376
 Congo Republic (former French), 166, 204, 205, 376
 Congonhas District, Brazil, 331
 Conkling, E. C., 236
 Connecticut, 11, 112, 278
 Conover, C. S., 361
 Conrad, D. E., 320
 Conroy, Virginia, 108
 Conroy, W. L., 258
 Constância, J. de M., 163
 Constandse, A. K., 120
 Conway, H. M., ed., 40
 Cook, F. S., 86
 Cook, J. C., 263
 Cook, R. C., 306
 Cook, S. F., 116, 153, 154
 Cook Inlet, Alaska, 8
 Cooke, Alan, 7
 Cooley, R. A., 320
 Coombs, H. A., 148
 Coon, C. S., 5
 Cooper, A. H., 256
 Cooper, Edward, 230
 Cooper, S. H., 225
 Coos Bay, Ore., 114
 Coosa Valley, Ga., 12
 Copa, Mt., Peru, 233
 Copenhagen. University. Geographical Institute, *80
Copenhagen. University. Geographical Institute, 123
 Copenhagen, Denmark, 23, 194
 Copley, G. J., 333
 Coppolani, Jean, 237
 Coque, Roger, 129
 Coquery, M., 27
 Coral Sea, 73
 Corbel, J., 159
 Corbett, David, 182
 Corbett, E. V., 217
 Cordillera Blanca, Peru, 233
 Córdoba, Argentina, 332, 333
 Córdoba, Spain, 202
 Cori, Berardo, 340
 Corn Belt, U.S., 185
 Cornelius, J. A., 271
 Cornet, A., 354, 375
 Cornu, P., 95
 Cornwall, England, 57, 289
Coronelli, V. M., 221
 Corporación Venezolana de Guayana, 232
 Corsica, 22, 122, 146, 193, 290, 368
 Corte Madera Creek, Cal., 53
 Cortina d'Ampezzo, Italy, 373
 Corty, F. L., ed., 10
 Cosma, Constanța, 199
 Costa Rica, 87, 116, 154, 231, 284, 362
 Costa, J. Carrington da, 181
 Côte d'Azur, France, 335
 Côte d'Or, France, 159
 Côte-Nord, Que., 357
 Cotet, Petre, 199, 200
 Cotton, C. A., 38, 39, 76, 267, 350
 Coulet, E., 367
 Coull, J. R., 333
 Coulter, J. K., 329
 Coupez, A., 205
 Court, Arnold, 142, 315
 Courtot, R., 367
 Cousens, S. H., 235
 Cousot, P., 367
 Cow Creek, Kan., 14
 Cow Valley, Ore., 114
 Cowgill, U. M., 362
 Cowley County, Kan., 85
 Cox, E. J., 227
 Cox, R., 334
 Cozia Massif, Rumania, 199
 Craig, P. G., 383
 Cram, George F., Co., *221, *277
 Cramer, R. E., 81
 Crandall, D. L., 86
 Crawcour, E. S., 98
 Crawford, J. M., 328

- Creamer, Daniel, 358
 Creamer, M. C., 322
 Creasi, V. J., 337
 Cressey, G. B., 250
 Crete, 245, 339, 372
 Crichton, J. A., 144, 149
 Criley, W. L., 151
 Crist, R. E., 54, 286
 Crkvenčić, I., 59
 Croatia, Yugoslavia, 126
 Cromie, W. J., 383
 Crone, G. R., 89, 214
 Cronin, J. G., 150
 Crook County, Ore., 326
 Crook County, Wyo., 114, 152
 Crooks, J. W., 359
 Cross, L. D., 3
 Crosswhite, William, 112
 Crowell, J. C., 153
 Crowley, F. A., 360
 Crozet Islands, 167
 Cruz, Levy, 88
 Csinady, Gero, 274
 Cuba, 329, 362
 Cubagua Island, Venezuela, 18
 Cubeo Indians, Brazil, 118
 Cucu, Vasile, 244
 Cullingford, R. A., 235
 Cumberland, K. B., 34, 135, 210
 Cumberland Mts., Ky., 282
 Cummings, H. M., 7, 43, 278
 Cummins, J. S., 42
 Cumpston, John, 221
 Cunha, F. R., 247
 Cunningham, F. F., 117
 Cunningham, Glenn, 172
 Curle, L. D., 12
 Currais Novos, Brazil, 331
 Curry, Leslie, 172
 Curtain, C. C., 347
 Curtis, William, ed., 379
 Custer County, S. Dak., 323
 Custis-Lee Mansion, Va., 47
 Cutler, A. T., 10
 Cutshall, Alden, 206
 Cuttack, India, 254
 Cuyo, Argentina, 332
 Cyprus, 28, 132, 304, 343, 378
 Cyrenaica, 301, 341
 Czajka, Willi, 143, 355
 Czechoslovakia, 25, 65, 93, 125,
 126, 162, 197, 243, 296, 338,
 372
 Czekánska, Maria, 65
 Dabbs, J. A., 70, 251
 Dacca, Pakistan, 170, 306
 Daddah, M. O., 95
 Dade County, Fla., 280
 Daels, Luc, 121
 Dagela, Chad, 302
 Dagnino, I., 300
 Dagradi, Piero, 344
 Dahl, Sven, 23, 51
 Dahlberg, R. E., 202, 266
 Dahomey, W. Africa, 165, 203
 Daillens, Françoise, 67
 Dainville, François de, 266
 Dakar, Senegal, 165
 Dale, A. G., 325
 Dale, E. H., 88, 154
 Dale, W. L., 307
 Dalinger, R. E., 385
 Dallena, India, 72
 Dalmasso, E., 163, 238
 Dalmatia, 339
 Dalton, George, 202
 Damade, W., 27
 Dampier, William, 43, 146
 Dan, Joel, 251
 Danfors, Erik, 92
 Daniell, D. S., 37
 Dansereau, Pierre, 40
 Danube Delta, Rumania, 200
 Danube Map, 221
 Danube River and Valley, 123, 243
 Daoud, M. A., 132
 Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika, 377
 Darby, H. C., 1, 20, 277, 288,
 365, 366
 Darbyshire, Mollie, 289
 Darcy, C. M., 219
 Darinskiĭ, A. V., 63
 Darko, S. A., 165
 Darling Downs, Queensland, 382
 Darnell, R. M., 15
 Dart River, England, 289
 Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, 216
 Darwin, Charles, 39
 Darwin Quadrangle, Calif., 115
 Dasmann, R. F., 218
 Dasuya Tahsil, India, 31
 Datta, J. M., 31
 Daugherty, C. M., 310
 Daulatganj, Pakistan, 345
 Dauman, Alexander, 193
 Daumas, Max, 26, 128
 Dauphiné, France, 59
 Daus, F. A., 318, 319
 Daveau, Suzanne, 68
 Davenport, W. W., 158
 Davidson, Ben, 217

- Davidson-Houston, J. V., 71
Davidsson, Jan, 293
Davies, D. N., 167
Davies, G. L., 20
Davies, H. R. J., 301
Davies, J. E. H., 80
Davies, J. F., 275
Davies, M. E. L., 333
Davies, W. E., 348, 384
Davis, C. K., 269
Davis, D. A., 383
Davis, H. J., 84
Davis, J. K., 173
Davis, Kingsley, 230, 270
Davis, L. V., 186
Davis, R. E., 114
Davis, T. E., 156
Davis, T. N., 8
Davis, W. M., 267
Davis, Ont., 148
Davis Sea, Antarctica, 262
Davison, G. C., 237
Davitaia, F. F., 124
Dawhwenya Pilot Project, Ghana,
342
Day, C. A., 278
Day, G. H., 18
Day, J. H., 9
Day, R. E., Jr., 159
Dayal, E., 31
Deacon, G. E. R., ed., 79
Dean, D. T. J., 340
Dean, R. A., tr., 168
Deasy, G. F., 322, 359
De Blij, H. J., 377
d'Eça, Raul, 87
Decary, R., 377
Deccan Region, India, 32
DeCook, K. J., 228
Dexter, Moshe, 24
Deep River Quadrangle, Conn., 278
Deffontaines, Pierre, 94
Dege, Wilhelm, 240
Dej, Rumania, 298
De Jong, G. F., 228
De Jong, J. D., 236
Dekeyser, P.-L., 316
De Laguna, Wallace, 277
Delamar Valley, Nev., 282
Delaney, P. J. V., 156
De La O Carreno, Alfonso, 284
Delaware, 112, 149, 279
Delaware County, Pa., 278
Delaware County, N.Y., 322
Delaware Estuary, 359
Delaware Quadrangle, Ark., 85
Delaware River and Valley, 46,
84, 149
Delaware River Basin Compact, 46
Delf, George, 302
Delobez, A., 154
De Long, G. C., 47
Delta Area, Netherlands, 236, 334
DeLuca, F. A., 278
Demangeot, Jean, 163
Demavend Volcano, Iran, 305
Dempster, J. J. B., 236
Deng, William, 341
Dengel, H. W., 239
Denham, H. M., 339
Den Hartog, S. L., 135
Dening, Sir Esler, 132
Dening, G. M., 135
Denis, P.-Y., 148
Denizot, Georges, 367
Denmark, Geodaetisk Institut,
*80, *92
Denmark, 23, 61, *92, 123, 160,
194, 240, 292, 337
Dennis-Jones, H., 339
Dennler de la Tour, Georges, 233
Denny, C. S., 358
Denoyer-Geppert Co., *276
Denver University. Dept. of
Geography, 187
De Ploey, Jan, 58
Derbyshire, Edward, 158
Derbyshire, England, 157
De Roos, Robert, 86
Derruau, M., 30
Derruau-Boniol, Simone, 91
Deshler, Walter, 26
Desio, Ardito, 379
De Smet, Antoine, 355
De Smet, R. E., 352, 367
Desmond, Annabelle, 79, 184, 315
De Soto National Memorial, Fla.,
113
Desplanques, Henri, 163
De Swardt, A. M. J., 166
De Terra, Helmut, 108
Dethier, Louis, 121
Devery, J., 73
Devi, M. N. V., 32
Devon, England, 57, 289
De Waele, F. J., 43
Dewart, Gilbert, 210
Dewdney, J. C., 191
Dezadeash Valley, Yukon Terri-
tory, 9
De Zylva, E. R. A., 133
Dhanmandal, India, 254

- Dhar, O. N., 31
Dhauliganga Valley, India, 31
D'iakonov, F. V., 295
Diamir Glacier, Himalayas, 133
Diamir Valley, Himalayas, 133
Diano, Vallo di, Italy, 245
Dibblee, T. W., 327
Dick, R. D., 257
Dicke, R. H., 2
Dickens, S. N., 15, 114
Dickenson, J. P., 240
Dickinson, G. C., 214
Dickinson, R. E., 368
Dickson, K. B., 145
Dideriksen, R. I., 227
Didymoi, Greece, 66
Dieleman, P. J., ed., 305
Diem, Aubrey, 127
Dietrich, Günter, 351
Dietrich, I. T., 185
Diettrich, S. deR., 206
Digby, Adrian, 6
Digman, R. E., 46
Dijon, France, 290
Di Marco, Domenico, 300
Dimitri (Photographer), 25
Dimitri, M. J., 191
Dionne, J.-C., 148, 225, 384
Discovery II (Ship), 216
Distrito Federal, Mexico, 285
Dixey, F., 103, 141, 340
Dixit, K. R., 5
Dixon, Ford, 187
Dixon, M. L., 14
Djabal al-Uwenat, Sahara, 375
Djerba, Tunisia, 129
Dmitrevskii, Iu. D., 78
Dmitriev, A. A., 196
Dobrovol'skiy, G. V., 7
Dobrudja, Rumania, 200, 297
Dobyns, H. F., ed., 233
Doce, Rio, Brazil, 331
Dodd, A. V., 104, 109
Dodge, David, 94
Dodge, N. N., 116
Dodge City, Kan., 14
Doell, R. R., 109
Doerr, A. H., 85, 325
Doig, Desmond, 98
Dolabela, Elzio, 364
Dolganov, L. V., ed., 260
Dolgin, I. M., ed., 211, 259
Doll, W. L., 323
Dollfus, Olivier, 286, 330, 363
Domański, Ryszard, 317
Dom Bosco, Brazil, 56
Dominated, F. M., 5
Dominguez, Oscar, 89
Dominica, West Indies, 116, 117
Dominican Republic, 54, 154, 362
Dongus, Hansjörg, 67, 292
Donini, Luigi, 245
Donner, J. J., 288
Donnison, R. D., 376
Donque, Gérald, 28, 97
Doornkamp, J. C., 175
Dorchester County, Md., 279
Dorr, J. van N., 286
Dorrie Island, W. Australia, 308
Dort, Wakefield, 152
Douala, Cameroon, 69
Dougherty County, Ga. 279
Douglas County, Ore., 282
Douglas Point, Ont., 148
Douglass, A. E., 221
Doumergue, Yves, 335
Dourados, Serra dos, Brazil, 364
Dorst, Jean, 330
Dov-Nir - see Nir Dov
Dovalí Jaime, Manuela, 6
Dove, G. D., 50
Dover, Tenn., 114
Dow Lake, Ohio, 228
Downie, Frank, 11
Doxiadis, C. A., 194
Dozier, C. L., 329
Dozier, Jack, 16
Dragomirescu, S., 199
Dragseth, Margaret, 223
Drain Quadrangle, Ore., 282
Draine, E. H., 227
Drake, A. A., 361
Drennen, C. W., 151
Drenthe, Netherlands, 21
Dresch, Jean, 19, 167
Dresden, Germany, 160
Drever, C. A., 170
Drewes, W. U., 117
Droit, Michel, 335
Drouhin, G., 129
Drummond, D. W., 220
Dry Creek, Wyo., 187
Dry Creek Basin, Cal., 53
Dry Lake Valley, Nev., 282
Drysall, A. R., 303
Dubienka, Poland, 242
Dubinskiĭ, G. P., ed., 294
Dubos, René, 44
Dubuque Quadrangle, 324
Duchaufour, Ph., 216
Duero River, Spain, 67, 128
Duff, Roger, 257

- Duffaud, F., 95
 Duffy, James, 301
 Duggan, I. W., 301
 Duignan, M. V., 333
 Dulzon, A. P., 63
 Dumaguete City, Philippines, 381
 Dumareau, Pierre, 357
 Dumas, Bernard, 21
 Dumfries County, Scotland, 366
 Dummer, G. W. A., 214
 Dumont d'Urville Base,
 Antarctica, 211
 Dunajec Valley, Poland, 125
 Dunbabin, Thomas, 146
 Dunbar, M. J., 99; ed., 315
 Duncan, J. S., 362
 Duncan-Peters, Stephen, 96, 341
 Dundy County, Neb., 185
 Dunedin, New Zealand, 34
 Dunkirk, France, 290
 Dunlop, J. T., ed., 10
 Dunlop, Richard, 281
 Dunn, Ethel, 241
 Dunn, J. A., 98
 Dunn, S. P., 241
 DuPage County, Ill., 280
 Dupeyrat, André, 310
 Dupire, Marguerite, 166
 Du Plessis, I. P. J., 167
 Dupont, M. P. F., 195, 241
 Durand, Loyal, 84, 113
 Durban, Natal, 167
 Durden, C. J., 275
 Durfor, C. N., 149
 Durham. University. Dept. of
 Geography, 304
 Durrenberger, R. W., 145
 D'Urville Island, N.Z., 74
 Dury, G. H., 103, 267, 288
 Dutcher, L. C., 188
 Dutchess County, N.Y., 46
 Dutilly, Arthème, 82
 Dwivedi, R. L., 380
 Dwyer, D. J., 235, 379
 Dyck, W., 320
 Dyer, A. R., 73
 Dyhrenfurth, N. G., 345
 Dylik, Jan, 242, 292
 Dynowska, I., 296
 Dyson, J. L., 280, 322
 Dzhungar Alatau, U.S.S.R., 196
 Dzięwański, Janusz, 64
 Dzięwoński, Kazimierz, 63
 Eakin, T. E., 114, 115, 229, 282
 Earl, Stephen, 18
 Earll, F. N., 360
 Earney, F. C., 359
 Earthquake Research Institute, 207
 East Anglia, England, 289
 East Chicago, Ind., 50
 East Indians in Africa, 26; Fiji,
 135, 383; Madagascar, 377
 East Indies, 318
 Easter Island, 35
 Eastmain, Que., 83
 EASTROPIC Expedition, 1955, 385
 Eberly, J. E., ed., 322
 Ebro River, Spain, 26, 128
 Echánove, C. A., 154
 Echevarría C., Evelio, 232
 Echols, Carol, 8
 Economic Development Institute
 of Arizona, 229
 Economic Research Corp., Ltd., 45
 Ecuador. Instituto Geográfico
 Militar, 220
 Ecuador, 117, 189, 233, 286
 Eddy County, N. Mex., 152
 Eder, H. M., 117
 Edesess, Michael, 226
 Edinburgh, Scotland, 57
 Edmonds Harbor, Wash., 326
 Edmondson, Chloe, 327
 Edmondson, Clyde, 327
 Edmonton, Chamber of Commerce, 9
 Edmonton, Alta., 109
 Edwards, C. J. W., 240
 Edwards, Gordon, 53
 Edwards, K. C., 119, 157
 Edwards, M. V., 20
 Edwards, W. M., 110
 Edwards County, Tex., 228
 Eggink, Clara, 44
 Egyed, L., 350
 Egypt, 27, 68, 130, 165, 203, 247,
 341, 375
 Ehrlich, W. A., 148
 Eifel, Germany, 59
 Eigerwand, Switzerland, 238
 Eifubov, A. D., 161
 Eilath, Israel, 206
 Eisele, Carolyn, 266, 274
 Eiselen, Elizabeth, 341
 Eisenstadt, Austria, 198
 Ekman, L. C., 15
 Elahi, M. K., 380
 Elbe River and Valley, Germany,
 193
 Elbrus Mts., U.S.S.R., 195
 El Capitan Mt., Calif., 230
 Elder, J. H., Jr., 226

- Elder, N. L., 257
 El-Galala El-Bahariya, Egypt, 375
 El Inga, Ecuador, 189
 Elizabethton, Tenn., 114
 Elizalde, R. M., 94
 Elk River, Minn., 280
 Elko County, Nev., 361
 Ellemers, J. E., 29
 Ellesmere County, N.Z., 34
 Ellesmere Island, 35, 100
 Elliott, N. R., 20, 57
 Ellis, C. W., 112
 Elmi, Roberto, 245
 Elmira, N. Y., 358
 Elmore County, Idaho, 52
 El Salvador Copper Mine, Chile, 156
 El Serafy, Salah, 375
 Ely Grazing District, Nev., 114
 Emberger's Aridity Index, 284
 Embudo Watershed, N. Mex., 16
 Emery, F. T., 275
 Emery, F. V., 236
 Emery, K. O., 255
 Emory, K. P., 74, 347
 Ends, M. L., 207
 Enequist, Gerd, 61
 Engel, A. E. J., 147
 Engel, Frédéric, 363
 Engel, L. K., 305
 Engelmann, Gerhard, 108
 England, 6, 17, 20, 21, 57, 90, 119, 146, 157, 158, 175, 191, 235, 236, 288, 289, *289, 333, 355, 366
 English Channel, 21, 289
 English in Uganda, 376
 Eniwetok Atoll, 209, 383
 Entebbe, Uganda, 28
 Entre Rios, Argentina, 234
 Enyedi, D., 59
 Enyedi, György, 297
 Epstein, A. L., 258
 Epstein, T. S., 72, 210
 Erentöz, Cahit, ed., 250
 Erhard, Cayton, 187
 Ericson, D. B., 79
 Erie, Lake, 321
 Eriksson, G. A., 60
 Erlangen region, Germany, 336
 Ermont, Philippe, 130
 Ern, E. H., 278
 Ernst, Br., 7
 Ernst, Eugen, 59
 Eroen, N. L., 150
 Erroux, J., 165
 Erskine, J. E., 258
 Erskine, W. F., 8
 Erzgebirge, Germany, 336
 Eskimos, 356; Eskimos, Canada, 348
 Espenshade, E. B., Jr., *221
 Espenshade, G. H., 150
 Espirito Santo (State), Brazil, 118
 Essai, Brian, 35
 Essene, F. J., 361
 Essex, England, 236
 Estaing, E. G. d', 193
 Estall, R. C., 226
 Esterhazy, Sask., 106
 Estienne, Pierre, 192, 237
 Ethiopia. American Embassy, 376
 Ethiopia, 131, 205, 301
 Étienne, Gilbert, 209
 Etruria, Italy, 81, 94
 Ettlingen, Germany, 239
 Euphrates Delta, 168
 Euphrates Valley, 305
 Europe, 19, 56, 57, 89, 118, 119, 156, 191, *191, 234, 287, *287, 333, 376
 Europe, Central, 59, 159, 368
 Europe, Eastern, 59, 92, 162
 Europe, Southeastern, 25, 65, 66, 200-201, 338, 372
 European Common Market, 119, 159, 191
 European Economic Community, 19, 56, 57, *128, 234
 Eusebio Gonzalez, Rafael, 355
 Evans, Clifford, 284
 Evans, S., 214
 Evenson, R. E., 153
 Everard, C. E., 304
 Everest, Mt., 30, 133, 252, 305, 345
 Everett, B. N., 223
 Evgenov, N. I., 35
 Evrard, Pierre, 302
 Ewing, Maurice, 351
 Exe River, England, 57
 Eyidi, Bebey, 69
 Eyre, J. D., 344
 Eyre, S. R., 102, 104
 Eyre Lake, S. Australia, 73
 Ezell, P. H., 283
 Fabre, M.-J., 367
 Fabregat Guinchard, F. J., 188
 Fabri, Nandor, 299
 Faeroe Islands, 60, 288, 292
 Fagin, Henry, 112

- Fagnoul-Montrieux, M. C., 84, 359
Faguibini Lake, Mali Republic, 96
Fähré, Sten, 94
Faidutti-Rudolph, A. M., 21, 163
Fair, G. M., 291
Fairbanks, Alaska, 182, 274
Fairfax County, Va., 226
Fairfax Quadrangle, Va., 112
Fairfield County, Ohio, 50
Fakiolas, R. E., 241
Faleapuna, Samoa, 172
Falk, André, 168
Falkland Islands, 56
Fall River County, S. Dak., 323
Falster, Denmark, 240
Falsterbo, Sweden, 293
Famenne, Belgium, 215, 236, 334
Fantin, Mario, 69, 248
Far East, 28, *69, *97
Farag, A. A., 231
Farb, Peter, 274
Farne Islands, England, 333
Farran, C. D.'O., 301
Farrant, J. R., 342
Farrar, J. L., 183
Farrell, B. H., 135
Farrington, J. L., 204
Farsta, Sweden, 194
Farvolden, R. N., 183
Farwell, George, 381
Faure, Alfred, 167
Favrot, C., 193
Fazio, Mario, 201
Fedchenko Glacier, U.S.S.R., 161
Federal Hall National Memorial, N.Y., 278
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland - see Rhodesia...
Fehn, Hans, 336
Fei, H.-T., 253
Feige, Wolfgang, 59
Fel, André, 21, 91
Felixburg, S. Rhodesia, 377
Feller, Irwin, 45
Felquer, J. F., 234
Felsenstein-Hagmüller, Gertraud, 126
Fenelon, Paul, 58
Fenouillèdes, France, 21
Ferdon, E. N., 311
Fernández Marco, J. I., 202
Fernández Vidal, M. L., 333
Fernando Poo, 204
Fernley Area, Nev., 187
Ferozepore, India, 306
Ferragut, Casto, 286
Ferrari, H. C., 365
Ferrero, R. A., 18
Ferro, Gaetano, 94, 107
Fersh, G. L., 10
Fersh, Seymour, 208
Feth, J. H., 187
Feulner, A. J., 274
Fezer, Fritz, 369
Fichtelbirge, Germany, 60
Fiegl, Hans, 292
Fielder, L. L., 281
Fierro, Alejandro, 231
Fifield, R. H., 255
Fiji Islands, 135, 258, 310, 347, 383
Filliozat, Jean, 98
Fina, A. L. de, 89
Findlay, Ohio, 360
Finistère, France, 335
Fink, M. E., 77
Finland, 23, 62, 92, 123, 124, 160, 194, *194, 240, 293, 337, 369, 370
Finnegan, W. J., 3
Finnmark, Norway, 239
Fiordland, N.Z., 382
Fire Island, N.Y., 84
First National Bank of Minneapolis, 280
First National City Bank, N.Y., 170
Fischer, André, 21, 216
Fischer, Heinz, 60, 121, 369
Fischer, Victor, 182
Fischman, L. L., 184
Fisher, C. A., 191, 255, 307, 381
Fisher, Glenn, 11
Fisher, J. C., 372
Fisher, J. L., 184
Fisher, M. W., 253
Fisher, R. L., 174
Fisk, E. K., 99
Fitch, F. J., 35
Fitzroy River Valley, Australia, 308, 381
Flagler County, Fla., 279, 280, 359
Flament, E., 58
Flanders, Belgium, 58, 192
Flatres, Pierre, 157, 158, 335
Fletcher, Giles, 319
Fletcher's Ice Island, 310, 384
Flinders, Matthew, 108
Flint, R. F., 4
Flint River, Ga., 47
Fliri, Franz, 162

- Flohn, Hermann, 217, 247
 Florence Country, Wis., 280
 Florida, 12, 13, 48, 84, 112, 113,
 150, 227, 279, 280, 323, 359
 Flötnner, H. A., 356
 Flowerpot Island, Ont., 275
 Floyd, B. N., 139
 Floyd, C. J., 75
 Fobes, C. B., 226
 Fockema Andreae, S. J., 58
 Fodor, Eugene, ed., 299, 379
Fodor, Ferenc, 319
 Fogelberg, Paul, 60
 Foix, France, 237
 Fonaroff, L. S., 152
 Forbes, Duncan, 133
 Ford, N. D., 284
 Forde, Daryll, 302
 Forez Plain, France, 237
 Forget, Maurice, 248
 Fórizs, Margit, 297
 Formica, Carmelo, 94
 Formosa - see Taiwan
 Forrest, James, 34, 257
 Forrester, J. D., 152
 Forsbergh, E. D., 189
 Forsyth, J. L., 50
 Fort Clatsop National Memorial,
 Ore., 52
 Fort Greely, Alaska, 109
 Fort Laramie, Wyo., 360
 Fort Macon, N. C., 12
 Fort Necessity National
 Battlefield, 47
 Fort Peck Reservoir, Mont., 326
 Fort Raleigh National Historic
 Site, N.C., 48
 Fort Roseberry District,
 N. Rhodesia, 97
 Fortier, Y. O., 259
 Fosberg, F. R., 17, 177, 179
 Fosbrooke, H. A., 8
 Foster, L. J., 271
 Four River Basins, Fla., 84
 Fourcade, N. H., 385
 Fourmanoir, P., 303
 Fournier, F., *128, 340
 Fox, D. J., 161
 Fox, J. W., 139, 210
 Foxworthy, B. L., 187
 France. Comité des Travaux
 Historiques et Scientifiques,
 367
 France. Congrès National des
 Sociétés Savantes, 86th, 1961,
 367
 France. Institut Géographique
 National, 290
 France. Institut National de
 la Statistique et des Études
 Economiques, 21, 58, 90
 France. Premier Ministre.
 Délégation Générale au
 District de la Région de
 Paris, 158
 France, 6, 21, 22, 58, 59, 90,
 91, 121, 122, 157, 159, 192,
 193, 237, 238, 290, 334, 335,
 367, 368
 Franceschetti, Bortolo, 127
 Franco, A. dos S., 313
 Franconia, Germany, 44, 336
 Frankfurt, Germany, 22
Franklin, Sir John, 354
Franklin, S. H., 127
 Franklin, Ga., 47
 Franklin County, Kan., 185
 Franklin District, N.W.T., 35,
 310, 384
 Franz Josef Land, Arctic, 75
 Franzini Mendionio, Elsa, 365
 Frasché, D. F., 180, 184
 Fraser, R. J., 182
 Fraser River, Br. Col., 356
 Frasnais, Claude, 159, 193
 Frécaut, René, 56, 120
 Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania
 National Military Park, Va., 279
 Freeberne, Michael, 379
 Freeman, P. H., 328
 Freeman-Grenville, G. S. P., 96
 Freeport, Tex., 15
 Freilich, Morris, 218
 Freitag, R. S., comp., 374
Frémont, John, 326
 French, R. A., 240
 French Creek Basin, Pa., 11
 French Embassy, N.Y. Press and
 Information Service, 90
 Frenchman Creek Basin, Neb., 324
 Frenchy Incline Deposit, Colo.,
 327
 Fretz, J. W., 89
 Frey, D. G., ed., 222
Freycinet, L. de S. de, 265
Freycinet, Rose de, 265
 Freyre, Gilberto, 94
 Freytag-Berndt u. Artaria, *191,
 *192, *194, *206
 Fridland, V. M., 33
 Fried, J., 223
 Friedberg, Claudine, 286, 363
 Friederichsen, Max, 355
 Friedrich, H. E., 123
 Friendly, Alfred, 249

- Frisian Coast, Germany, 335
 Friuli, Italy, 300, 339, 373
Frödin, John, 7
 Froment, R., 5
 Frosini, P., 339
 Frumkin, Gregoire, 92, 196
 Frush, C. O., ed., 83
 Fryer, D. W., 307
 Fuchs, Sir Vivian, 265
 Fuckner, Helmut, 335
 Fuerte Area, Mexico, 328
 Fujioka, Kenjiro, 344
 Fukui, Eiichiro, 4
 Fukuoka, Jiro, 363
 Fulani (Tribe), Nigeria, 96
 Fullard, Harold, ed., 213, *221
 Fuller, G. J., 201
 Fullerton, B., 191
 Funaioli, Ugo, 166
 Fundata Region, Rumania, 199
 Fundy, Isles of, 82
 Fung Area, Sudan, 203
 Funk, Horst, 291
 Funk, R. E., 317
 Furon, Raymond, 202
 Furtado, Celso, 118, 190, 286
 Furustad, Mauritz, 301
 Fuson, R. H., 263
 Futugawa, Japan, 70
 Fyles, J. G., 224, 320

 Gabert, Pierre, 67, 163
 Gabon Republic, 204
 Gábor, Mikes, 162
 Gabriel, Alfons, 305
 Gadegast, Joachim, 91
 Gadille, R., 159
 Gadzikowski, G. R., 185
 Gaff, I. G., 377
 Gagliano, S. M., 228
 Gaigerov, S. S., 40
 Gaignard, Romain, 19
 Gailey, R. A., 119
 Gainous, Woodrow, 29
 Gair, J. E., 56
Gakaniisha, Clement, 205
 Gakunan Pulp and Paper Industry, 70
 Galanopoulos, A. G., 244
 Galápagos Islands, 232, 330, 363, 385
 Galbenul River, Rumania, 199
 Gale, Joseph, 279
 Galibi Indians, Fr. Guiana, 363
 Galloway, H. M., 50
 Galloy, Pierre, 248
 Gallusser, W. A., 290

 Galtier, Gaston, 320
 Galvão, M. V., 56
 Gamblin, A., 335
 Gamer, E. E., 252
 Gamow, George, 215
 Gananathan, V. S., 254
 Ganssen, Robert, 38
 Garbell, M. A., 251
 García Amador y Rodríguez, F. V., 268
 Garcia de Pedraza, Lorenzo, 26
 Garcia Fernandez, J., tr., 67
 Garcia N., Jorge, 232
 Garda Lake, Italy, 373
 Gardner, R. N., 6, 315
 Garenne, R., 129
 Garner, Dale, 14
 Garnet Area, Mont., 360
 Garnier, Christine, 130
 Garrett, W. E., 170
 Garrison, W. L., 144, 349
 Garry, R. J., 307
 Garza, Sergio, 150
 Garzouzi, Eva, 304
 Gascuel, D., 21; comp., 367
 Gaskell, T. F., 315, 334
 Gašparević, Ratmir, 244
 Gästrikland, Sweden, 370
 Gates, D. M., 315
 Gates, J. S., 361
 Gates, Richard, 153
 Gatewood, R. A., 186
 Gathercole, P. W., 34
 Gatineau County, Que., 276
 Gaudio, Attilio, 95, 374
 Gauss (Ship), 36
 Gaussen Climatic Classification, 56
 Gaustad, E. S., 226
 Gautier, Marcel, 368
 Gay, François, 93
 Gayler, H. J., 236
 Gayndah, Queensland, 382
 Gazelle Peninsula, New Britain, 258
 Gdańsk, Poland, 65
 Gdynia, Poland, 65
 Geddes, W. R., 253
 Geiger, P. P., 56
 Geiser, H. L., 80
 Gelder, Roma, 379
 Gelder, Stuart, 379
 Gelfand, L. E., 322
 Gellert, J. F., 71, 160, 168, 305, 369
 Gelman, Maurice, 59

- Gendre, L., 164
 General Drafting Co., *307
 Genesee River, N.Y., 226
 Geneva Lake Area, Switzerland, 91
Genghis Khan, 146, 208, 222
 Genoa, Republic of, 107
 Gentil, Pierre, 131
 Gentilcore, R. L., 275
 Gentileschi, M. L., 191
 Gentilli, J., 256
 Geographical Association, 235
 Geological Society of America, 267
 Geological Society of China, 220
 Georgalas, G. C., 126, 244
 George, Pierre, 7, 37, 105, 106, 197, 352, 370
 George, W. C., 352
 George, Wilma, 352
 George Lake, Alaska, 182
 Georgi, J., 109
 Georgia, 12, 47, 84, 112, 279, 323, 359
 Georgian Bay, Ont., 183
 Georgian Bay Islands, Ont., 275
 Ger, France, 21
 Geraghty, J. J., 277
 Gerasimov, I. P., 24, 83, 103, 124, 338
 Gerber, Eduard, 122
 Gerloff, J. U., 196
 Germain, Claude, 9, 148
 Germaine, C. - see Germain, Claude.
 German Diamir Expedition, 133
 German Glaciological Expedition to Tujuksu Glacier, 63
 Germann, P. J., 104
 Germans in Australia, 209;
 Uganda, 376
 Germany, 22, 44, 59, 60, 91, 120, 121, 159, 160, 193, 194, 238, 239, 291, 292, 335, 336, 368, 369
 Gerster, Georg, 341
 Getis, Arthur, 41
 Geurin, J. W., 325
 Gezira Scheme, Sudan, 96, 130, 247
 Ghadames, Tripolitania, 165
 Ghana, 27, 68, 96, 130, 131, 165, 166, 203, 248, 317, 342
 Ghenovici, Alexandra, 199
 Ghia, M. C., 306
 Gianella, O. G., 365
 Giannetto, Felix, 89
 Gibbs, J. P., 148, 179
 Gibbs, W. J., 104
 Gidon, Paul, 140
 Giefer, G. J., comp., 230, 268
 Giermann, Günter, 122
 Giesecke, Robert, 84
 Gieysztorowa, Irena, 64
 Gil Crespo, Adela, 123, 128
 Gila Bend Indian Reservation, Ariz., 152
 Gila River and Valley, Ariz., 16, 52, 187, 283
 Gilbert, E. W., 81
 Gildea, R. Y., Jr., 131
 Gilgit, Kashmir, 71
 Gill, Tom, 308
 Gillain, P.-R., 275
 Gillespie, J. E., 9
 Gillet, H., 248, 302
 Gillett, Keith, 382
 Gilliam, Harold, 87
 Gillion, K. L., 383
 Gilpin County, Colo., 361
 Giovinetto, M. B., 211, 262
 Giraud, P., 338
 Gîrbacea, Virgil, 297
 Girdler, R. W., 215
 Girod, M., 246
 Gisborne Plains, N. Z., 74
 Gîsteşcu, P., 200
 Giuliani, M. C., 127
 Giuvala-Fundata Region, Rumania, 199
 Gjelsvik, Tore, 250
 Gjessing, Just, 8
 Glacier Bay, Alaska, 147, 274
 Glamorgan, Vale of, Wales, 119
 Glass, Y., 342
 Glasscock, R. E., 289
 Glauert, Günter, 129, 203
 Gleave, M. B., 20
 Glen, J. W., 103
 Glen Canyon, Ariz., 229
 Glendinning, R. M., 37
 Glenwood Springs Quadrangle, Colo., 361
 Glock, W. S., 104
 Gloucestershire, England, *289
 Goa, India, 255, 380
 Goblot, Henri, 207, 305
 Göcsei, Imre, 198
 Góczán, László, 25
 Godbole, N. N., 380
 Godbout, Gérard, 224
 Godfrey, R. G., 280
 Goding, M. W., 309
 Godjam Highlands, Ethiopia, 131
 Goedecke, Erich, 90
 Goiás, Brazil, 118
 Goitacazes, Campos dos, Brazil, 190

- Gold Coast - see Ghana
 Goldberg, E. D., 351
 Goldbrunner, A. W., 117
 Golding, E. W., 106
 Goldman, Irving, 118
 Goldring, D. C., 76
 Goldschmidt, Arthur, 279
 Goldsmith, J. R., 383
 Goldthwait, R. P., 171, 274
 Golledge, R. G., 74, 309
 Golovkin, D. A., 62
 Golson, J., 34
 Golubev, G. N., 294
 Golvan, Y. J., 251
 Gonçalves, A. C., ed., 331
 Gonçalves, Júlio, 205
 Gondwana Continent, 377
 Goodhand, W. E., 209
 Goodlett, J. C., 358
 Goodwin, B. K., 278
 Goodwin, H. L., 77
 Goossens, M., 290
 Göpner, Werner, 159
 Gor Świętokrzyskich, Poland, 296
 Gordienko, P. A., 259
 Gordon, D. L., 333
 Gordon, Mona, 354
 Gor'kiy Oblast, U.S.S.R., 195
 Gorlato, Achille, 201, 245
 Gorlitz, Germany, 91
 Gorlov, V. N., 125
 Gornji Levac Basin, Yugoslavia, 200
 Gorshkov, G. P., 340
 Gorsline, Douglas, 226
 Goshen County, Wyo., 360
 Gostan, Jacques, 122
 Goswami, P. C., 255
 Göta River, Sweden, 370
 Göttingen, Germany, 291
 Göttinger Wald, Germany, 336
 Gottlieb, Manuel, 227
 Gottmann, Jean, 41
 Gottschall, Irwin, 322
 Gouda, H. G., 238
 Gougenheim, André, 90, 121
 Gough Island, 343
 Gould, L. M., 44
 Gould, P. R., 317, 342, 349
 Goulven, J., 203
 Gourou, Pierre, 376
 Govorukha, L. S., 75
 Gow, A. J., 261
 Gozo, Malta, *94
 Graburn, N. H. H., 348
 Gračanin, Zlatko, 126
 Gradištea de Munte, Rumania, 66
 Graf, D. L., 383
 Graham, Frank, 333
 Graham, Ian, 329
 Graham County, Ariz., 283
 Graham Land, Antarctica, 76
 Granada, Spain, 163
 Grand-Halleux, Belgium, 121
 Grand Manan Island, Canada, 82
 Grand Rapids, Man., 9
 Grand River, N.-S. Dak., 49
 Grandes-Rousses Massif, France, 237
 Grandjean, A., 27
 Granlid, Olof, 97
Granö, Olavi, 108
 Gran San Bernardo Pass, 66
 Grant, C. I., 147
 Grant, J. A., 357
 Grantham, R. G., 186
 Grants Uranium Region, N. Mex., 327
 Grattan, C. H., 256, 262, 381, 384
 Graulich, J. M., 121
 Grave, N. A., 24
 Gray, B. S., 307
 Gray, R. F., 302
 Grayson County, Tex., 228
 Grazzini, Giuseppe, 163
 Great Barrier Island, N.Z., 34
 Great Barrier Reef, 308, 382
 Great Bear River Area, Canada, 147
 Gt. Brit. Central Advisory Water Committee, 119
 Gt. Brit. Central Office of Information, 89, 99
 Gt. Brit. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 57
 Gt. Brit. Dept. of Technical Cooperation. British Middle East Development Div., 304
 Gt. Brit. Directorate of Overseas Surveys, *55, *94, *97
 Gt. Brit. Foreign Office, 262
 Gt. Brit. Hydrographic Dept., 35, 136, 211
 Gt. Brit. Meteorological Office, 22, 40, 157, 207
 Gt. Brit. Minister of Housing and Local Government, 289, 333
 Gt. Brit. Ordnance Survey, *89
Gt. Brit. Ordnance Survey, 89
 Gt. Brit. Overseas Geological Surveys. Mineral Resources Div., 106

- Gt. Brit. Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 69
 Gt. Brit. Secretary of State for the Colonies, 96, 97
 Great Britain - see British Isles; England; Ireland; Scotland; Wales
 Great Dismal Swamp, N.C., 84
 Great Lakes, 81, 110, 148, 183, 276, 321, 359
 Great Lakes Commission, 148
 Great Lakes Harbors Study, 49, 324
 Great Meteor Seamount, Atlantic Ocean, 263
 Great Plains, U.S., 15
 Great Plains Historical Association, 318
 Great South Beach, L.I., 84
 Great Swamp, N. J., 279
 Great Whale, Que., 83
 Grebler, Leo, 19
 Gredos, Spain, 128
 Greece, 25, 26, 66, 126, 162, 244, 245, 339, 372
 Green, F. L., 279
 Green, L. G., 164
 Green, R., 109
 Greene, D. M., 136
 Greene, Felix, 133
 Greene, S. W., 136
 Greenfield, S. M., 4, 234
 Greenland, 35, 259, 260, 348, 384
 Greenland Sea, 35
 Greenman, D. W., 12
 Greenwood, N. H., 187
 Gregor, H. F., 16, 37, 53, 153, 219, 230, 322
 Gregory, Stanley, 68, 217
 Greifswald, Germany, 239
 Grenacher, Franz, 140
 Grenier, Fernand, 224
 Grenoble. Université. Faculté des Sciences, 290
 Grenoble, France, 59
 Greybull River, Wyo., 187
 Gribaudi, Dino, 243
 Grier, M. C., 102; comp., 267
 Griess, P. R., 322, 359
 Griffin, T. K., 85
 Griffiths, I. L., 236
 Grigg, D. B., 21, 235
 Griggs, R. L., 361
 Grigor'ev, N. F., 211
 Grimes, A. E., 344
 Gringmuth, Werner, 193
 Gritzner, C. F., 81, 189
 Grivot, Françoise, 159, 222
 Groeber, Pablo, 333
 Groitegoed, E. M., 67
 Groningen, Netherlands, 236
 Gronwald, W., 191
 Groot, O. C. M. de, 204
 Grosse, M., 192, 203
 Grosseto, Italy, 201
 Grossglockner, Austria, 93
 Grosvenor, D. K., 122
 Grosvenor, G. H., 318
 Grosvenor, G. M., 122
 Grötzbach, Erwin, 193
 Grove, E. W., 9
 Gruening, Ernest, 222
 Grumăszescu, H., 200
 Guadeloupe, Fr. W. I., 55
 Guadiana Area, Spain, 301
 Guaraní Indians, Paraguay, 19
 Guaratuba Bay, Brazil, 364
 Guatemala. Dirección General de Cartografía, 154
 Guatemala. Dirección General de Estadística, 362
 Guatemala, 18, 87, 116, 154, 188, 231, 284, 285, 362
 Guayllabamba, Hoya del, Ecuador, 117
 Guazapa Volcano, El Salvador, 231
 Gubbio Region, Italy, 163
 Gudbrands Valley, Norway, 240
 Guellow, C. N., comp., 279
 Guémé Sangán, Fr. Guinea, 165
 Guenther, K. A., 171
 Guercif Plain, Morocco, 164
 Guérémy, P., 245
 Guernsey, Lee, 50
 Guerra Peña, Felipe, 1
 Guéry, François, 58
 Guérzé villages, W. Africa, 130
 Guiana, British, 117, 155, 330, 362
 Guiana, Dutch - see Surinam
 Guiana, French, 88, 189, 232, 363
 Guiana Highland, Venezuela, 330
 Güicán, Sierra Nevada de, Colombia, 155
 Guichonnet, Paul, 59, 159
 Guides and Handbooks of Africa Pub. Co., 304
 Guilcher, André, 120, 156, 182
 Guild, P. W., 331
 Guildhall, Vt., 278
 Guimarães, A. P., 364
 Guimarães, Djalma, 331
 Guinea, French, 165

- Guinea, Portuguese, 341
Guinea, Spanish, 164
Guinn, W. K., 240
Gujarat, India, 208
Gulf Coast, 15, 113
Gulf Intracoastal Waterway, 50
Gulf Stream, 36, 348
Gulick, John, 145, 250
Gulick, L. H., 32
Gumpert, Lothar, 193
Gunckel, Hugo, 365
Gungu, Congo, 376
Gunn, B. M., 36, 137
Gunn, Barbara, 28
Gunnison River Basin, Colo., 361
Gupta, S. K., 32
Gustafsson, Kjell, 92
Gutelman, Michel, 329
Gutenschwager, G., 5
Gutersohn, Heinrich, 122
Gutiérrez de MacGregor, M. T., 5
Gutkind, E. A., 5
Gutland, Luxembourg, 366
Guyandot River, W. Va., 47
Gvozdetksii, N. A., 24, 38, 124
- Haack, Hermann, 319
Haack, Hermann, 108, 127
Haar, C. M., 116
Haarr, A. P., ed., 111
Haas, M. F., 4
Haas, W. G. L. de, 77
Haase, Günter, 168, 287
Haase, Y. D., 55
Habersham County, Ga., 279
Hackett, J. E., 287
Hackett, O. M., 47
Haddor, Yousef, 301
Haefner, H., 206
Haegen, H. van der, 90, 121, 289
Haenke, Thaddeus, 146
Hageman, B. P., 175
Hagen, Toni, 133
Häggbloom, Anders, 310
Haggett, Peter, 233
Hahn, G. W., 278
Haidar, Walter, 190
Haider, M. L., 353
Haiti, 88, 231
Hajósy, Ferenc, 25
Hakata, Japan, 70
Hakkel, J. J., 259
Hakluyt, Richard, 146, 319
Halberg, H. N., 112
Haldemann, E. G., 28, 97
Hale County, Tex., 150
- Haley, B. R., 85
Halifax, England, 191
Hall, Basil, 181
Hall, D. O. W., 134
Hall, E., comp., 9
Hall, G. P. D., 137
Hall, Peter, 289
Hall, R. B., 30
Hall, R. H., 119
Hall, R. P., Jr., 252
Hall, W. E., 115
Halladay, E., 222
Hallaire, A., 68
Hallam, A., tr., 202
Hallam Nuclear Power Facility,
Neb., 113
Hallett, Robin, 205, 375
Halliburton County, Ont., 183
Halliday, W. R., 360
Hallstein, Walter, 234
Halma, Minn., 324
Halpap, Paul, 286, 331
Hälsingland, Sweden, 370
Hambleton, W. W., 185
Hamburg, Germany, 120, 159
Hamdan, G., 246
Hamelin, L.-E., 103, 224, 350
Hamerschlag, R. W., 157
Hamilton, C. W., 69
Hamilton, F. E. I., 126, 200
Hamilton, L. S., 218
Hamilton, P., 333
Hamilton, Australia, *99
Hamilton River, Labrador, 110
Hammel, E. A., 55
Hammer, D. P., 241
Hammond, C. S. & Co., 222, *273,
*277
Hammond, N. J. D., 248
Hampton, Ill., 49
Han sur Lesse, Belgium, 334
Hance, W. A., 69
Hand County, S. Dak., 227
Handford, J. F., 131
Hanessian, John, 378
Hanke, Lewis, 286
Hanna, G. D., 274
Hannover, Germany, 22
Hanshin, Japan, 70
Hanson, E. P., 54
Hanson, H. C., 217
Hanson, Philip, 241
Hanson, S. G., 230
Hantke, Gustav, 102
Haouz de Marrakech, Morocco, 164
Hardin County, Tenn., 326

- Hardwick, F. C., 272
Hardwick, W. G., 275
Hardy, Sir Alister, 142
Hardy, Barlow, 85
Hare, F. Kenneth, 3, 8, 320
Harewood, Jack, 154
Hargreaves, R. P., 135, 309, 347
Haridaspur, India, 254
Harkema, R. C., 250
Harlin, John, 238
Harman, Carter, 285
Harmston, F. K., 152
Harrigan, Anthony, 303
Harrington, H. J., 174, 262
Harrington, J. C., 48
Harrington, Lyn, 356
Harrington, M. R., 279
Harris, C. D., 92, 124, 161
Harris, D. D., 381
Harris, D. R., 39, 55
Harris, H. B., 281, 325
Harris, N. V., 310
Harris, P. G., 303
Harris, R. M., 2
Harris, Robert, 358
Harris, W. F., Jr., 281
Harrison, C. W., 219
Harrison, J. E., 326
Harrison, W., 84
Harrison, Wyman, 324
Harrisson, Tom, 308
Harrop, J. F., 376
Harroy, J.-P., 28
Hart, G. F., 78
Hart, J. F., 45, 48, 119, 184
Hart, S. R., 140
Hartley, D. D., 280
Hartog, Johan, 232
Hartsch, Erwin, 160, 336
Härtsfeld, Germany, 121
Hartt, B. H., 132, 168
Harvalík, Čeněk, 266
Häsänen, Erkki, 293
Hass, Hans, 39
Hassan, Abdulla, 247
Hasson, J. A., 20
Hastenrath, S., 362
Hastings County, Ont., 9
Hatori, Tokutaro, 309
Hatteras Cape, N.C., 227
Hattersley-Smith, G., 136
Haude, Waldemar, 378
Hauser, P. M., ed., 218
Haute-Garonne, France, 21, 290
Haute-Savoie, France, 159
Haveland, Hans, 266
Haverlee, Arnold, 231
Haverstock, N. A., 284
Havighurst, Walter, 280
Haviland, H. F., ed., 317
Hawaii. Dept. of Economic Development, 172
Hawaii. Dept. of Planning and Research, 257
Hawaii. University, 363
Hawaiian Islands, 34, 74, *74, 172, 257, 309, 319, 347, 383
Hawkes, Jacquetta, 222
Hawkins, E. K., 167
Hawkins, G. S., 366
Hayd, Franz, 127
Hays County, Tex., 228
Hazebrouck, France, 58
Headwaters Springs, Ariz., 187
Heald, W. F., 53, 326
Healy, J., 382
Heare, Gertrude, 156
Hearn, J. B., 305
Hearne, Samuel, 356
Heath, R. C., 278
Heaton, E. O., 227
Heavner, T. J. C., 346
Hebrides, Scotland, 89
Hecq, J., 376
Hédervári, Péter, 267
Hedges, T. R., 153, 283
Hedin, Sven, 319
Heidelberg, Germany, 239, 273
Heidenreich, C. E., 357
Heilborn, Adèle, comp., 160
Heimann, Adair, tr., 335
Heimann, Ernest, tr., 335
Heindl, L. A., 152
Heine, A. J., 257
Heinselman, M. L., 359
Heintzelman, O. H., 1
Heiskanen, W. A., 176, 349
Hel Peninsula, Poland, 242
Helbig, K. M., 54
Helgason, Bjarni, 369
Helgeson, Arlan, 113
Hellen, J. A., 205
Heller, A. E., 361
Heller, J. L., 176
Heller, S. Ru., 124
Hellmann, M. S., 153
Helmfrid, Staffan, 292
Helmich, Manfred, 193
Helsinki, Finland, 124, 369
Hem, J. D., 187
Hempel, Ludwig, 369
Henderson, Jim, 348
Henderson Island, Pacific Ocean, 75

- Hendinger, Helmtraut, 336
Henkiel, Andrzej, 243
Henry, E. F., 226
Henry, Louis, 270
Henson, M. A., 310
Henson, O. G., 324
Hepburn, Andrew, 276, 281
Herald (Ship), 354
Herault Valley, France, 367
Herbay, Aurel, 199
Herber, Lewis, 217
Herbert, Edwin, 131
Herbert, W. W., 100, 137, 348
Herbst, C., 199
Hercegovina, Yugoslavia, 244
Herdman, H. F. P., 216
Herman, C. I., 169
Hermes, J. J., 309
Herndon, G. M., 150
Herold, Laurance, 236
Hersh, D. M., 278
Hertefelt, Marcel d', 302
Hess, R. H., 280
Hess, Willy, 319
Hesse, Germany, 59
Hesteren, A. J. van, 329
Hettner, Alfred, 265
Heusch, B., 164
Hewes, Leslie, 327
Hewins, Ralph, 344
Heyden, F. J., 266
Heyerdahl, Thor, 35, 174, 311, 363
Heylyn, Peter, 81
Heyum, Renée, 309
Hibbert, F. W., 271
Hida-Mino Highland, Japan, 252
Hidore, J. J., 48
Higa, Mikio, 344
Higbee, Edward, 225
Higginbotham, S. W., ed., 352
Higgins, Benjamin, 255
Higgins, Jean, 255
High, James, 78
High Plains, Victoria, 33
Highlands, Scotland, 57, 119
Highsmith, R. M., 1
Higuchi, Keiji, 384
Hiland, Wyo., 52
Hildebrand, J. R., 231
Hill, M. N., ed., 3, 177
Hill, M. R., 230
Hill, R. D., 135, 257
Hillary, G. A., 361
Hilling, David, 166, 204
Hills Beach, Me., 11
Hilton, G. S., 188
Hilton, T. E., 2, 68
Himachal Pradesh, India, 169, 254, 306, 380
Himalaya Mts., 30, 71, 98, 133, 253, 345, 379
Hinckley, D. W., 274
Hine, C. G., 277
Hine, R. V., 326
Hingston, F. J., 308
Hinschberger, Felix, 368
Hiroshima, Japan, 252
Hirsch, S. C., 314
Hirtibaci Basin, Rumania, 199
Hjulström, Filip, 7, 61
Ho, Ping-Ti, 133
Ho, Robert, 72, 134
Hobart, Tasmania, 209, 257
Hochwald, Germany, 304
Hodgson, J. H., 3
Hoekveld, G. A., 105
Hoel, Adolf, 160
Hoelscher, LaVern, 157
Hoempler T., A. L. O., 233
Hofer, Hans, 123
Hoffman, B. G., 109
Hoffman, D. W., 83
Hoffman, G. W., 372
Hoffmeister, H. A., 16, 229
Hoflich, H. J., 328
Hofmann, Walther, 311
Hofmeister, Burkhard, 59, 358
Hoggar, Fr. Sahara, 27, 247
Höhl, Gudrun, 336
Hokkaido, Japan, 30
Holand, H. R., 145
Holbrook, S. H., 229
Hölcke, Theodor, 292
Holden, R. P., 44
Holdgate, M. W., 137
Hole, F. D., 280
Hollingworth, S. E., 57
Hollstein, W., 314
Holmberg, B.-O., 23
Holmberg, Eduardo, 287
Holmes, A. C., 337
Holmes, Cecil, 209
Holmes, J. H., 34
Holmes, J. M., 188, 256
Holmsen, Gunnar, 370
Höltge, Arthur, 286, 331
Holtz, Serge, 335
Holyoke, Mass., 46
Homer Area, Alaska, 274
Homestead Centennial Exposition, 1962, 277

- Honduras, 188, 362
 Honduras, British, 154, 188
 Honey, P. J., ed., 99
 Honey Lake Valley, Calif., 188
 Hong Kong, 98, 169, 206, 345
 Honolulu, Hawaii, 172
 Honshu, Japan, 252, 344
 Hood, J. W., 152
 Hooson, D. J. M., 293
 Hoover, Linn, 282
 Höpker, Thomas, 123
 Hopkins, Brian, 204
 Hopkins, R. S., 257
 Hopkins, W. B., 150, 228
 Hoppe, Gunnar, 370
 Hopson, C. A., 16
 Horgan, Paul, 82
 Horlick Mts., Antarctica, 263
 Horn, D. R., 384
 Horn, Werner, 108, 319
 Horn Sund, Spitsbergen, 136
 Horne, R. N., 271
 Horne Lake, Br. Col., 224
 Horcoatera - see Tetiaroa
 Horseshoe Cove, N.J., 47
 Horvat, Ivo, 200
 Horváth, Lajos, 297
 Horvath, R. J., 144
 Horshiarpore, India, 31, 306
 Hoskin, C. M., 285
 Hoskins, W. G., 366
 Hough, J. L., 110
 Houlton, William, 114
 Housner, G. W., ed., 118
 Houston, George, ed., 366
 Hove, John, 185
 Hovenweep National Monument,
 Utah, 327
 Hövermann, Jürgen, 203
 Hovey Mt. Area, Me., 149
 Howard, A. D., 148, 350
 Howard, Kendrick, 308
 Howe, E. D., 103
 Howson, D. F., 219
 Hoy, D. R., 55, 330
 Hoyanagi, Mutsumi, 29, 69
 Hoyle, B. S., 202, 248
 Hoyo Mont, Congo Republic, 376
 Hoyos del Espino, Spain, 128
 Hoyt, Homer, 5, 218
 Hsiao, C.-P., 345
 Hsieh, C.-M., 253
 Hualapai Flat, Nev., 115
 Hualapai Indian Reservation,
 Ariz., 116
 Huambo District, Angola, 166
 Huánuco Region, Peru, 330
 Huard, Paul, 96
 Hubbert, M. K., 180, 184
 Huber, Ernst, 291
 Huddle, J. W., 151
 Hudeley, H., 204
 Huden, J. C., 112
 Hudson, F. S., 147
 Hudson Bay, Canada, 146
Hudson's Bay Company, 147
 Huelin, David, 230
 Huerta, Spain, 374
 Huesca Province, Spain, 26, 128
 Huetz de Lemp, A., 67
 Hughes, C. I., 227
 Hughes, C. J., 342
 Hughes, G. M., 109
 Huizenga, L. H., 34
 Huke, R. E., 307, 346
 Hull, Veronica, tr., 165
 Hult, Juhani, 62, 337
 Hultland, Gunnar, 23
Humboldt, Alexander von, 81, 108,
 273, 319
 Humboldt County, Nev., 115, 187
 Humboldt River Valley, Nev., 52
 Hume, J. D., 8
 Humlum, Johannes, 149
 Humphrey, D. D., 72
 Humphreys, J. S., 233
 Humphrys, C. R., 227
 Humphrys, G., 235
 Hungarian Geographical Society,
 198
 Hungary, 25, 59, 162, 181, 198,
 243, 297, 338, 372
 Hunkins, K. L., 310
 Hunn, J. D., 113
 Hunsrück, Germany, 59
 Hunt, A. J., 289
 Hunt, Sir John, 241
 Hunt, O. P., 112
 Hunter, D. R., 167
 Hunter Valley, N.S.W., 34, 171,
 257, 382
Hunter Valley Research Foundation,
 N.S.W., 257
 Hunza, Pakistan, 71, 254, 379
 Hurault, Jean, 232, 363
 Hureau, J. C., 385
 Hürlimann, Martin, 98
 Huron Indians, Ont., 357
 Hurricane Hattie, 188
 Hürský, Josef, 65, 338
 Hurtig, Theodor, 338
 Hurwitz, Louis, 140
 Hurwitz, Nathan, 303

- Hustich, Ilmari, 108, 357, 370
Hutchinson, G. E., 362
Hutt, W. E., 129
Huttenback, R. A., 253
Huttenlocher, Friedrich, 239
Hütteroth, Wolf, 70
Huxley, Anthony, ed., 3, 79
Huxley, Francis, 231
Hyderabad District, India, 254
Hyderabad East Taluka, India, 254
Hynes, K. N., 190
Hytönen, Erkki, 194
- Iakovlev, G. N., 259
Ialomița River, Rumania, 200
Iancu, Silvia, 65
Ibadan. University, 246
Iberian Peninsula - see Portugal;
Spain
Ice Age, Alaska, 274
Ice Age National Scientific
Reserve, Wis., 280
Icefield Ranges Research Project,
Yukon, 147
Iceland, 22, 35, 91, 160, 239,
292, 336, 369
Ichikawa, Takeo, 252
Idaho, 16, 52, 86, 152, 282, 326
Idre, Sweden, 61
Idzon, P. F., 39
Ifni, 164
Iglesias, Dolores, 330
Ilešić, Svetozar, 59, 66
Ilić, Jovan, 201
Illinois. University. Library, 13
Illinois, 14, 49, 50, 150, 185,
227, 280, 281, 324
Illner, Franz, 369
Imbrie, John, 349
Imhof, Eduard, 238, 265, 266
Imperial Trans-Antarctic Expedition,
1914-17, 172
Impey, L. H., 167
Imre, Bencze, 338
Incarnato, A. A., 319
Incas, 330
India. Meteorological Dept., 71
India. Registrar General, 31
India, 31, 32, 71, 72, 98, 99,
133, 169, 170, 206, 208, 253,
255, 306, 345, 379, 380
India, Portuguese, 255, 380
Indian Ocean, 137, 164, 263
Indian Ocean Islands, 28, 343,
377, 378
- Indian place names, 112, 226
Indiana. Board on Geographic
Names, 360
Indiana, 50, 85, 113, 186, 380,
324, 360
Indians, American, 12, 84, 152,
279, 327, 328, 361; Brazil,
118; Canada, 321, 357; Chile,
232; Fr. Guiana, 232, 363;
Mexico, 116, 154; Paraguay, 19;
Peru, 55; Venezuela, 117, 330.
See also Amahuacas; Arawaks;
Cherokees; Chippewas; Cubeos;
Galibis; Hualapais; Hurons;
Incas; Lenapes; Makiritares;
Maricopas; Mayas; Mistassins;
Navajos; Oyampis; Pimas; Yumas
Indians, East - see East Indians
Indigirka River, U.S.S.R., 92
Indonesia. Biro Pusat Statistik,
134
Indonesia. Meteorological and
Geophysical Service, 381
Indonesia, 33, 72, 134, 171, 206,
209, 255, 256, 258, 308, 346,
381
Indus River and Valley, 133, 254
Ingenio Santa Ana, Argentina, 191
Ingrams, Harold, 132, 305
Ingstad, Helge, 81, 82
Iniguez, Carlos, 6
Inman, D. L., 351
Innes, Hammond, 23
Innis, D. Q., 154
"Inquiry", 1917-19, 322
Inscr, D., 170
Institut de Recherches Scientifiques
au Congo, 145
Institut für Landeskunde, 291
Institute of Australian Geographers,
145, 347
Institute of Race Relations, 341
Institute of World Affairs, 40
Instituto Antártico Argentino, 260
Instituto Antártico Argentino, 262
Instituto de Investigaciones
Geológicas, Chile, 234
Instituto Venezolano de Investi-
gaciones Científicas, 286
Inter-Agency Council for Area
Development, 16
Inter-American Committee for
Agricultural Development, *283,
*284
International African Seminar,
1960, 341

- International Association for Geodesy, 313
 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 94, 167
 International Cartographic Association, 214
 International Commission for a History of the Scientific and Cultural Development of Mankind, 222
 International Congress of Americanists, 1960, 182
 International Council of Scientific Unions. Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research, 261
 International Geographical Congress, 19th, 103
 International Geographical Union, 81
 International Geophysical Year, 36, 75, 76, 196, 215, 294
 International Glaciological Greenland Expedition, 1959-60, 136
 International Indian Ocean Expedition, 137
 International Labour Office, 179
International Meteorological Organization, 104
 International Millionth Map of the World, 2, 77, 78
 International Minerals and Chemical Corp., 106
 International Soil Science Congress, 7th, 212, 216
 International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, 266
 International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics. Unesco Seismological Survey Missions, 232, 238, 250
 International Upper Mantle Project, Canada, 82
 International Years of the Quiet Sun, 1964-65, 101, 266
 Inyo County, Calif., 115
 Ioanes, R. A., 80
 Iofa, L. E., 80
 Ion, I. D., 65, 199, 200
 Ionesco, T., 164
 Ionian Sea, 238
 Jordan, Ion, 199
 Iowa. Natural Resources Council, 150
 Iowa, 150, 227, 280, 324, 360
 Iquitos, Peru, 233
 Iran, 28, 168, 207, 251, 304, 305, 344, 378
 Iraq. Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 344
 Iraq, 70, 168, 207, 251, 305, 344, 378
 Iraq Petroleum Company, Ltd., 378
 Iraqw (tribe), Tanganyika, 376
 Ireland. Central Statistics Office, 157
 Ireland, 19, 20, 119, 157, 191, 235, 288, 333, 365, 366
 Ireland, Northern. General Register Office, 288
 Ireland, Northern, 157, 333, 366
 Irian, West, 258
 Irish Sea, 158, 289
 Irkutsk, U.S.S.R., 196
 Iron Age, *89
 Iron Bridge Area, Ont., 357
 Irtysk, U.S.S.R., 24
 Irvine, T. N., 110
 Irwin, Constance, 284
 Irwin, P. G., 210
 Isaac, Erich, 107
 Isachenko, A. G., 24, 38
 Isachsen, Fridtjov, 7
 Isbell, R. F., 256
 Isenberg, Irwin, 162
 Isère (Dept.), France, 159
 Isfallsglaciären, Sweden, 92
 Ishihara, Terutoshi, 70
 Island Pond Area, Vt., 278
 Islay, Scotland, 90
 Isnard, H., 197, 368
 Isortoq River Valley, Baffin Island, 210
 Israel. Central Bureau of Statistics, 206
 Israel, 29, 115, 132, 167, 206, 207, 251, 304
 Issawi, Charles, 131, 373
 Issumufu Bougaje - see Zengo Iletafane
 Issyk-Kul, U.S.S.R., 196, 294
 Itabira, Brazil, 287
 Itaguaí, Brazil, 190
 Italians in Brazil, 233; Costa Rica, 231; U.S., 322
 Italy. Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche. Comitato Glaciologico Italiano, 245, 373
 Italy, 26, 66, 67, 93, 94, 126, 127, 146, 159, 163, *191, 201, 245, 300, 301, 335, 339, 340, 354, 373
 Itapaci, Brazil, 286
 Itschner, E. C., 133
 Iuliana, Tinea, 37

- Ivanov, A. A., ed., 268
 Ivanov, V. M., 36
 Ives, J. D., 210, 310
 Ives, R. L., 1, 146
 Iviza, Balearic Islands, 95
 Ivory Coast, 96, 165, 248, 375
 Izdebska, Mirosława, 243
 Izdebski, Krystyn, 243
 Izett, G. A., 114
 Izumi Province, Japan, 70
 Izumo, Japan, 379
- Jaatinen, Stig, 124
 Jäckel, Gerhard, 193
 Jackson, J. N., 119, 270
 Jackson, M. H., 221
 Jackson, Nora, 220
 Jackson, P. H., 69
 Jackson, W. A. D., 371
 Jackson County, Ark., 15
 Jacob, E., 298
 Jacobs, J. C., 149
 Jacobson, L. O., 353
 Jacquier, Henri, 273
 Jaffa, Alisa, tr., 160
 Jagannathan, P., 306
 Jäger, Helmut, ed., 193
 Jain, J. P., 98
 Jainville, Yves, 289
 Jakande, L. K., ed., 341
 Jakobsen, Børge, 123
 Jakucs, Pál, 176, 178
 Jam L., Pedro, 18
 Jamaica, B. W. I., 18, 154, 329, 362
 James, P. E., 139
 James River, Va., 47
 Jan Mayen, 35, 136
 Janaki, V. A., 306
 Jänes, A. V., 258
 Janetschek, H., 211
 Janin, Bernard, 373
 Jánoshalma, Hungary, 198
 Jansen, G. H., 344
 Jansen, J. P., 26
 Jany, Eberhard, 375
 Japan, Meteorological Agency, 252
 Japan, 30, 70, 71, 98, 132, 168, 207, 208, 251, 252, 274, 305, 344, 379
 Japan Sea, 252
 Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, 173
 Japanese Deep Sea Expedition, 252
 Japen, New Guinea, 34
- Jaquinod, R. P. F., 248
 Jarrett, H. R., 128
 Jarrett, Henry, ed., 277
 Jaseničani, Yugoslavia, 244
 Jasenice, Yugoslavia, 244
 Jasny, Naum, 124, 293
 Jasper National Park, Canada, 223
 Jassy Region, Rumania, 299
 Jauhari, A. S., 169
 Jausz, Friedrich, 93
 Java, 72, 256
 Jebel Akhdar, Cyrenaica, 341
 Jedut, Ryszard, 242
 Jeeves, Stanley, 379
 Jefferson, Thomas, Memorial, Washington, D.C., 112
 Jefferson Davis Parish, La., 281
 Jefford, G., 166
 Jeffrey, A. D., 84
 Jeffreys, M. D. W., 203, 353
 Jenkin, R. N., 204
 Jenkins, E. D., 324
 Jenkins, W. M., Jr., 253
 Jenkinson, Anthony, 222
 Jenks, G. F., 140
 Jenness, Diamond, 28
 Jennings, C. W., 153
 Jennings, J. N., 258, 381
 Jentsch, Christoph, 243
 Jerez, Spain, 67
 Jerschkowski, Oleg, 125
 Jerusalem, 378
 Jesuits, Paraguay, 19
 Jewkes, W. T., 139
 Jews in the U.S.S.R., 24
 Jewtuchowicz, Stefan, 136
 Jinja, Uganda, 248
 Jinya Village, Japan, 70
 Jitta, J. P. J., 329
 Jobin, D. A., 326
 Jobs, Per, 92
 Jochens, E. R., 324
 Johannessen, C. L., 362
 Johannson, W. I., 278
 John, B. S., 91
 Johnson, C. E. O., 204
 Johnson, H. A., 274
 Johnson, H. B., 317
 Johnson, H. G., 109
 Johnson, J. H., 235
 Johnson, R. F., 56
 Johnson, R. H., 289
 Johnson City, Tenn., 114
 Johnson County, Ky., 228
 Johnston, B. F., 98
 Johnston, J. E., 228
 Johnston, P. M., 112

- Johnston, W. B., 105
 Joly, Fernand, 68, 140
 Joly, Jacques, 59
 Jones, A. R., 213
 Jones, D. R. W., 250
 Jones, E. F., 71
 Jones, Emrys, 236
 Jones, Evan, 13
 Jones, J. W., tr., 317
 Jones, Louis, 302
 Jones, Ralph, 241
 Jones, S. E., 23
 Jong, J. D. de, 334
 Jong, W. J., 191, 192
 Jongmans, D. G., 44
 Jonker, F. P., 311
 Jordan, D. G., 113
 Jordan. Dept. of Statistics, 250, 304
 Jordan. Development Board, 304
 Jordan, 29, 250, 304
 Jordan Valley, 250, 344
 Jorgenson, H. T., 274
 Jørstad, F. A., 8
 Joseph, Richard, 11
 Joshua Tree National Monument, Calif., 115
 Jourdan, E., 367
 Joyner, W. B., 226
 JRO-Verlag, *175
 Juab County, Utah, 283
 Juan Fernández Islands, 232
 Juasco Cocoa Station, Ghana, 342
 Judith Basin, Mont., 152
 Juillard, Étienne, 37, 108, 333
 Jukes, J. B., 20
 Julian Alps, Yugoslavia, 66
 Julianehåb District, Greenland, 348, 384
 Jullundur District, India, 99
 Jumna River, India, 31
 Juneau, Alaska, 223
 Jung, Jean, 367
 Juniata River, Pa., 47
 Junod, V. I., ed., 246
 Jura Mts., France, 122, 290, 291
 Juszat, H. J., 143
 Jutikkala, Eino, 23
 Jutronic, Andre, 200

 Ka Valley, New Guinea, 258
 Kääriäinen, Erkki, 194
 Kabesh, M. L., 68
 Kabul. University. Institute of Geography, 7
 Kabul, Afghanistan, 168
 Kachin state, Burma, 346
 Kaczorowska, Zofia, 63
 Kafue Gorge, N. Rhodesia, 342
 Kahane, Ariel, 304
 Kahoun, František, 162
 Kaihsienkung, China, 253
 Kaimanawa Ranges, N. Z., 257
 Kalahari Desert, 249, 303
 Kalamazoo, Mich., 185
 Kaldalon, Iceland, 91
 Kalijarvi, T. V., 154
 Kalimpong, India, 72
 Kalix River Basin, Sweden, 23
 Kalm, Peter, 355
 Kalman, R., 21
 Kamanin, L. G., 355
 Kamanzi, Th., 205
 Kamchatka Peninsula, 92, 161
 Kaminski, A. A., 43
 Kammerer, J. C., 46
 Kamnik Alps, Yugoslavia, 66
 Kamouraska County, Que., 224
 Kampp, A. H., 123
 Kamps, L. F., 158
 Kanaet, Tvrtko, 244
 Kanasewich, E. R., 224
 Kando, Ata, 117
 Känel, Alfred von, 239, 373
 Kangari Hills, Sierra Leone, 27
 Kannenberg, E.-G., 239
 Kansas. Governor's Economic Development Committee, 185, 186
 Kansas. University. Libraries, 140
 Kansas, 14, 85, 185, 186, 227, 280
 Kansas River, 14
 Kansky, K. J., 317
 Kanter, Helmuth, 247
 Kao, R. C., 313
 Kaokoveld, S. Africa, 377
 Kapingamarangi Atoll, Caroline Islands, 209
 Kara Sea, 36
 Karakoram Mts., 253, 379
 Karan, P. P., 30, 252, 253
 Karandeeva, M. V., 62
 Kariel, H. G., 218
 Karinen, A. E., 361
 Karkonosze, Germany, 292
 Karl-Marx Stadt, Germany, 193
 Karlén, Vibjörn, 292
 Karlsruhe, Germany, 239
 Karmon, Yehuda, 167, 206
 Karnes County, Tex., 186
 Karnow, Stanley, 99
 Karo, H. A., 101
 Károly, Zoltán, 25

- Karrow, P. F., 321
Karsten, A. A., 241
Kartashov, S. N., 311
Karčeva, Valentina, 297, 298
Karzhavin, Yu., 351
Kasai River, India, 254
Kashmir, 72, 170, 254
Kaskaskia Island, Ill., 14
Kassas, M., 375
Kassell, B. M., 240
Katahdin Mt., Me., 226
Katanga, 166
Katmai Volcano, Alaska, 8, 222
Katz, E. J., 217
Katz, S. M., 219
Katzenberger, Ludwig, 369
Käubler, Rudolf, 193
Kauffman, M. E., 360
Kaufmann, Paul, 122
Kavatsite, Bulgaria, 300
Kawerau, New Zealand, 135
Kay, George, 97
Kayastha, S. L., 169
Kayser, Bernard, 201
Kazakhstan S. S. R., 92, 125, 196, 241
Kazanskiy, N. N., 371
Kazmi, A. H., 306
Keates, J. S., 266, 314
Keating, Bern, 53, 281
Keating, C., 188
Kebnekajse, Sweden, 92, 370
Keech, C. F., 113
Kegel, Wilhelm, 331
Kehinde, G. O., 204
Kel Abaggar, Sahara, 129
Keles, R. Y., 250
Kelley, V. C., 327
Kellner, L., 81
Kellogg, R. W., 282
Kelly, W. S., 171
Kelly, Ont., 148
Kelso, M. M., 282
Kemp Lake, Tex., 51
Kenai Lowlands, Alaska, 274
Kenai Peninsula, Alaska, 274
Kendall, H. M., 37
Kennamer, Lorrin, 186
Kennedy, David, 348
Kennedy, R. M., 192
Kennedy, T. F., 382
Kenner, W. E., 359
Kenosha County, Wis., 150
Kensington Runestone, 145
Kent, Arnold, 79
Kent, H. C., 215
Kentucky, 15, 151, 228, 281, 282
Kenya. Regional Boundaries Commission, 97
Kenya, 96, 97, 167, 248, 249, 376
Kepler, Johannes, 7
Kerala State, India, 380
Kerekes, Tibor, ed., 129, 131
Kerguelen Islands, 206, 303, 378
Kermadec Island, Pacific, 258
Kern, Edward, 326
Kern County, Calif., 87
Kerr, Alex, 73
Kerr, M. H., 341
Kessler, Albrecht, 369
Kestner, F. J. T., 90
Ketin, Ihsan, comp., 250
Ketner, K. B., 361
Kets (Tribe), U.S.S.R., 63
Keyes, I. W., 74
Keyes, N. B., 111, 149
Keyzersche Verlagsbuchhandlung, *221
Khadduri, Majid, 96
Khan, F. K., 32
Kharan Region, Pakistan, 380
Khorev, B. S., 24, 195
Khoury, F. J., 304
Khrgian, A. Kh., 178
Khromov, S. P., ed., 295
Khyber Area, Pakistan, 306
Kibal'chich, O. A., 370
Kidder County, N. Dak., 323
Kidson, C., 57, 215, 235
Kiełczewska-Zaleska, Maria, 270
Kikuchi, Katsuhiko, 356
Kikuchi, Kazumasa, 72
Kilburn, Chabot, 15, 282, 325
Kilimanjaro, Mt., 8, 69, 376
Killanin, M. M., 333
Killgore, M. S., 272
Kilminster, M. H., 175
Kimble, G. H. T., 215, 246
King, C. A. M., 216, 288
King, Gillian, 29
King, H. W. H., 257
King, L. C., 102, 131
King, L. J., 135
King, Linley, 167
King County, Wash., 229
Kingery, W. D., 3, 141
Kings County, N.Y., 149
Kingsbury, Patricia, 231
Kingsbury, Robert, 231
Kinney County, Tex., 228
Kino, E. F., 146
Kinsman, D. J. J., 136

- Kirby, E. S., 379; ed., 306
 Kirghiz Alatau, U.S.S.R., 24, 371
 Kirghiz Steppes, U.S.S.R., 125
 Kirgiz People, China, 253
 Kirk, T. H., 340
 Kirk, W., 71
 Kirkpatrick, G. A., 281
 Kirwan, L. P., 27, 375
 Kisalföld, Hungary, 25
 Kish, G. B., 19, 26, 241, 338
 Kiso, Toshiyuki, 252
 Kiss, Elemer, 217
 Kister, L. R., 152
 Kit Carson County, Colo., 327
 Kitagawa, Kenji, 252
 Kittler, G. A., 267
 Kittson County, Minn., 324
 Kiuchi, Shinzo, 168
 Kivu, Congo Republic, 28, 376
 Klawatti Glacier, Cascade Mts., 186
 Klein, R. M., 364
 Klein-Iannace, H. V., 271
 Kleindienst, M. R., 28
 Kleinn, Hans, 59
 Klemm, Stephan, 260
 Klenova, M. V., ed., 211
 Klepikov, V. V., 262
 Klige, R. K., 371
 Klose, Nelson, 322
 Knapp, D. G., 140
 Knapper, A. F., 186
 Kneissl, Max, 118, 333; ed., 313
 Knight, D. C., 7
 Knight, Donald, 84
 Knizhnikov, Iu. F., 295
 Knoch, Karl, 269
 Knorr, Herbert, 77, 78
 Knox, John, 146
 Knutsford, England, 289
 Kochne, G. E., 198
 Koeman, C., 57
 Koenig, J. B., 87, 230
 Koenigsfeld, J. L., 121
 Koettlitz Region, Antarctica, 385
 Kogon, Maurice, 168
 Köhler, Franz, 239
 Kohler, M. A., 268
 Kohn, C. F., 220
 Kolahoi Glacier, Kashmir, 254
 Kolars, J. F., 343
 Kolb, Albert, 71, 168
 Kollner, Lutz, 5
 Kolodny, Yerahmiel, 251, 290
 Kolomyts, E. G., 210
 Komandorski Islands, 371
 Kononova, N. K., 196
 Konstantinov, O. A., 293
 Kon-Tiki Theory, 311
 Koochiching County, Minn., 185
 Koos, W. M., 14
 Köppen Climatic Classification, 31, 316
 Körber, Hubert, 120
 Kordofan Province, Sudan, 247, 375
 Korea, 29, 30, 70, 168, 207, 251, *304
 Korfo-Karaginskii Region, U.S.S.R., 197
 Kort, V. G., 75
 Kosack, H.-P., 141, 173, 210
 Koschmann, A. H., 86
 Kosi Catchment, India, 208
 Kosinski, Leszek, 64, 295, 372
 Köster, Rolf, 22
 Kostic, M. M., 200
 Kostich, D. D., 65
 Kostrowicki, Jerzy, 63, 338; ed., 41
 Kottowski, F. E., 86, 361
 Koubadje, Cameroon, 68
 Koumra, Chad, 302
 Kovalevskiy, V. P., 111
 Kovylin, V. L., 238
 Koyumdjisky, Hanna, 251
 Kozarski, S., 253
 Kozhikode District, India, 380
 Kozhov, M. M., 371
 Kozlov, P. K., 355
 Kraichgau, Germany, 369
 Král, Jiří, 4
 Kramm, H.-J., 121
 Kranjsko-Sorsko Polje, Yugoslavia, 66
 Kranz, Friedrich, 2, 78
 Krasheninnikov, S. P., 92
 Krasnoyarsk, U.S.S.R., 196, 295
 Kratochwill, Max, 181
 Krause, Werner, 120
 Krauss, Georg, 159
 Kremling, Ernst, *175
 Krieger, R. A., 324
 Krigström, Arne, 91
 Krinsley, D. B., 384
 Krishnan, Gopal, 380
 Krishnaswamy, S., 98
 Krueger, R. R., 223
 Krüger, H., tr., 2
 Krumbein, W. C., 349
 Krusekopf, H. H., 85
 Kuala Lumpur, Malaya, 307
 Kuba, Congo, 302
 Kuban River Basin, U.S.S.R., 371

- Kubota, Tetsusaburo, 207
 Kuchar, Karel, 197
 Kùchler, J., 110
 Kühnel, Josef, 146
 Kukkamäki, T. J., 337
 Kukup, Malaya, 72
 Kulp, J. L., 46
 Kulp, W. K., 282
 Kuls, Wolfgang, 131
 Kumaon Himalayas, 380
 Kumasi, Ghana, 302
 Kummer, K. W., 222
 Kunaver, Juij, 66
 Kündig-Steiner, Werner, 255
 Kundu, A., 155, 362
 Kunin, V. N., 124
 Kunkel, Fred, 115
 Kunkel, Günther, 234
 Kunkle, W. M., 278
 Kuno, Hisashi, 252, 257; ed., 212
 Kupetskiĭ, V. N., 35
 Kuppelland, Germany, 336
 Küpper, Heinrich, 197
 Kurakin, A. F., 5
 Kurdistān, 251
 Kurematsu, Shizue, 70
 Kurile Islands, 92
 Kurnikov, F. D., 195
 Kurogane, Kenji, 262
 Kurowski, Gilberto, 364
 Kuršumliska Banja, Yugoslavia, 201
 Kusnezov, Nicolás, 332
 Kustanai Oblast, U.S.S.R., 196
 Kutchin Indians, Canada, 9
 Kuwabara, K. G., 72
 Kuwabara, Tadanori, 344
 Kuwait, 207, 344
 Kuyper, J., 192
 Kuzakov, Kuzma, 371
 Kuznets, Simon, ed., 195
 Kwilu, Congo, 248
 Kyushu, Japan, 30, 71

 Laanila, Finland, 337
 Labanca, E. C., 332
 Labrador, 82, 110, 221, 224, 275, 321, 357
 Lac Bienville, Que., 83
 Lac des Milles Lac, Ont., 110
 Lachiver, Marcel, 156
 Lackany, R. S., 375
 Lackawanna River, Pa., 47
 Laclavère, G., 2
 Lacouture, Simonne, 165
 Lacroix, Jeanne, 122
 Ladakh, Kashmir, 170, 253, 254, 380
 Ladd, R. S., 225
 Ladoga Lake, U.S.S.R., 195
 Laferrère, Michel, 192
 Lagan River Basin, Ireland, 20
 Lagasquie, J.-J., 122, 237
 Lagier, S., 237
 Lagôa Santa, Brazil, 56, 156
 La Grande, Que., 83
 La Grange, J. J., 385
 Lagrange, Zulma, 234
 Laguna de Agua Brava, Mexico, 231
 Lajoie, P. G., 276
 Lajung, Burma, 346
 Lake Dakota Plain Area, S. Dak., 150
 Lake District, England, 236, 288, 366
 Lake Harbour, Baffin Island, 348
 Lake Meade Base, Nev., 361
 Lakehead Area, Ont., 357
 Lakes - see names of specific lakes
 Laktionov, A. F., 44
 Lal, Amrit, 5, 254
 Lal, Parmanand, 170
 Lamare, Pierre, 368
 Lamb, B. P., 306
 Lamb, H. H., 79, 217
 Lamb, R. B., 149
 Lambert, A. M., 119
 Lambert, Darwin, 147
 Lambert, H. H. J., 303
 Lambert, T. W., 228
 Lamotte, Maxime, 68
 Lamour, Philippe, 290
 Lamprey, H. F., 249
 Lancashire, England, 236
 Lancaster County, Va., 226
 Landsberg, H. H., 184
 Lane, H. C., 325
 Lane County, Ore., 282
 Langbein, W. B., 103, 268
 Langdales, England, 191
 Lange, Gottfried, 146
 Langford, R. H., 187
 Langford, Robert, 136
 Langill, F. E., 3
 Langley, G. A., 307
 Langlois, Eleanor, 230
 Languedoc, France, 367, 368
 Lanning, E. C., 302
 Lanning, E. P., 88
 L'Anse Aux Meadows, Nfld., 81, 82
 Lantis, D. W., 44, 361
 Laos, 170, 255

- La Pampa, Argentina, 365
La Perouse, J. F. de G., 354
 Lapina, N. N., 259
 Lapland, Finland, 123, 240, 337,
 357, 370; Sweden, 92, 194, 370
 Laplante, Léonard, 276
 La Pocatière, Quebec, 224
 Lapovo, Yugoslavia, 201
 Lapps, Finland, 370
 Laria, S. C., 332
 Larsson, Peter, 348
 Larzac, France, 367
 Las Cruces, N. Mex., 16
 Lasis, Y. V., 371
 Lasker, G. W., ed., 220
 Lassen County, Calif., 188
 Lasserre, Marc, 204
 Lastochkin, A. N., 24
 Las Vegas Valley, Nev., 361
 László, Simon, 162
 Latham, J. P., 214
 Latin American Institute for
 Economic and Social Planning,
 54
 La Trimouille, France, 192
 Latrobe Valley, Victoria, 171
 Lattimore, Owen, 71, 146, 222,
 250
 Lauderdale County, Ala., 281
 Laughlin, D. J., 185
 Laughlin, W. S., 356
 Laurent, Raymond, 27
 Lautensach, Hermann, 67, 127,
 201
 Laval University, Quebec, 224
 Lavalley, J. B. de, 108
 Lavoie, R. L., 209
 Lawrence, C. B., 323
 Lawrence, M. J., 133
 Lawrence, R. E., 280
 Lawrence County, Ark., 15
 Lawton, R., 157
 Lazarević, Radenko, 200
 Láznicka, Zdaněk, 65
 Lea, D. A. M., 381
 Lea, J. D., 203
 Leach, S. D., 280
 Leakey, L. B., 28
 Learmonth, A. T. A., 208, 254
 Lebahn, C. W., 61
 Lebanon, 206, 250, 304, 344, 378
 Le Blanc, R. G., 82
 Le Bourdais, D. M., 148, 172
 Le Breton, E. G., 357
 Lebrija Celay, Manuel, 54
 Leclaire, F. P., 148
 Ledésert, Margaret, tr., 98
 LeDuc, Thomas, 45
 Lee, D. H. K., 105, 178
 Lee, D. R., 153
 Lee, T. C., 306
 Lee, W. S., 87
 Lee, Y. L., 72, 99, 346
 Lee County, S. C., 279
 Leeming, F. A., 20, 157
 Leeston, A. M., 144, 149
 Leeward Islands, West Indies, 39,
 55
 Lefebvre, A., 376
 Lefler, H. T., 227
 LeGear, C. E., comp., 273
 Legge, J. D., 209
 Legget, R. F., 82
 Leggett, A. R., 325
 Lehman, F. K., 255
 Lehmann, Edgar, 109
 Lehmann, S., 238
 Leiden, Carl, 68
 Leifer, Walter, 71
 Leighly, John, ed., 216, 352
 Leister, Ingeborg, 20, 235
 Léman - see Geneva, Lake
 Leme, J. de A., 381
 Lemhi Mts., Idaho, 152
 Lemon, R. R. H., 310
 Lenape Indians, N. J., 279
 Lendl, Egon, 197
 Lenox Globe, 318
 Lent, G. L., 96
 Lentacker, F., 334
 Lentz, O. H., ed., 83
 Lenz, Karl, 148
 Léon, Spain, 202
 Leonard, B. F., 111
 Leone, Enrico de, 68
 Leopold, L. B., 39
 Leopoldville, Congo, 166
 Le Page, Ernest, 82
 Lepawsky, Albert, 353
 LeSchack, L. A., 262
 Lesne, Algeria, 129
 Leszczycki, Stanislaw, 208
 Letts, G. A., 256
 Letwin, William, 254
 Leubuscher, Charlotte, 130
 Leuilliot, Paul, 181
 Leurquin, P. R., 248
 Levante, Spain, 374
 Leve, G. W., 280
 Lever, R. J. A. W., 209
 Levillier, Roberto, 8, 222
 Levis County, Que., 276

- Lewis, Emory, 226
 Lewis, G. M., 15, 157
 Lewis, J. E., 279
 Lewis, J. P., 31, 71
 Lewis, M. H., 268
 Lewis, Reba, 346
 Lewis, W. H., ed., 246
 Libby, W. F., 353
 Liberia, 376
 Libya, 68, 96, 203, *203, 247, 341
 Lichnowsky, L., 31, 71
 Lichte, Heinrich, 376
 Lichtner, Marvin, 10
 Licinio de Miranda Barbosa, Aluizio, 286
 Lieberoth, Immo, 121
 Liechtenstein, 93, 234
 Liedtke, Herbert, 25, 66, 162
 Liesch, B. A., 229
 Life (Editors), 99
 Liguria, Italy, 94, 127, 300
 Ligurian Sea, 122
 Lijewski, Teofil, 372
 Lille. Institut de Géographie. Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines, 318
 Lille, France, 58
 Limay River, Argentina, 365
 Limestone County, Ala., 281
 Limestone Ranges, W. Australia, 381
 Lincoln County, Miss., 325
 Lincoln County, Nev., 114, 282
 Lincoln County, N. Mex., 327
 Lincoln Museum, Washington, D.C., 112
 Lincolnshire, England, 21
 Lindberg, G. U., 177
 Linden, N. A., 310
 Lindsay, J. D., 356
 Lindsay, R. O., 319
 Linge, G. J. R., 74
 Link, E. G., 274
 Linnenberg, Friedrich, 319
 Linton, D. L., 36, 385
 Lintz, Joseph, Jr., 134
 Linz, Austria, 243
 Lion Gulf, France, 367
 Listengurt, F. M., 195
 Lister, Althea, 44
 Lithuania. TSR Mokslų Akademija. Geologijos ir Geografijos Institutas, 161, 181
 Lithuania, 161, 196
 Little, A. D., Inc., 286
 Little Antelope Valley, Calif., 327
 Little Lost River Basin, Idaho, 282
 Lituya Mt., Alaska, 223
 Liveing, Edward, 342
 Liveringa Station, W. Australia, 308
 Livingston, V. E., Jr., 326
 Livingstone, David, 341
Livingstone, David, 43, 69
 Ljig River, Yugoslavia, 200
 Llanos Area, Venezuela, 285
 Llewellyn, Richard, 56, 332
 Llicua Valley, Peru, 330
 Lloyd, Emily, 169
 Lloyd, Trevor, 44
 Lobato, Alexandre, 303
 Lock, G. W., 144
 Łodyński, Marian, *42, 64
 Łódź, Poland, 125
 Loeffler, M. J., 361
 Loeltz, O. J., 187, 361
 Loewe, Fritz, 172, 259
 Lofoten Islands, 355
 Logan, B. E., 50
 Logan, M. I., 257
 Logan, R. F., 327
 Logan County, Ark., 85
 Logan County, N. Dak., 323
 Loire River and Valley, France, 122, 368
 Loken, Johan, 7
 Løken, Olav, 82
 Lolland, Denmark, 240
 Lombardy, Italy, 67, 300
 Lombok, Indonesia, 171
Lomonosov, M. V., 7
 London. University, Beerenberg Expedition to North Jan Mayen Island, 1961, 35
 London, England, *20, 119, 158
 Long, A. T., 228
 Long, E. J., 12
Long, S. H., 273
 Long Beach, Calif., 153
 Long Island, N. Y., 84, 277, 278
 Long Valley, Nev., 229
 Longhena, Mario, 273
 Longhorn Cavern, Tex., 228
 Longrigg, S. H., 303
 Longwell, C. R., 328
 Longwill, Stanley, 11
 Lonjon, J., 238
 Looney, W. F., 247
 Lopandic, Dušan, 93

- López, J. E., 155
 Lord, Russell, 180
 Lord Howe Island, Australia, 347, 382
 Lorenz, P. G., 355
 Lorraine, Belgium, 366;
 France, 58, 122, 290, 335
 Lort-Phillips, Patrick, 370
 Losacco, Ugo, 373
 Lottich, K. V., 206
 Lotz, J. R., 100
 Loubet Coast, Antarctica, 76
 Lougee, R. J., 181
 Louis, W. R., 376
 Louisiana, 15, 50, 51, 85, 114, 228, 281, 325
 Louisville, Ky., 282
 Lourenço Marques, Mozambique, 343
 Louth, Ireland, 20
 Löve, Askeff, 351
 Löve, Doris, 351
 Lovelock, James, 314
 Lovepi Island, New Hebrides, 383
 Lovering, J. H., 183
 Low Countries, 236, 289 -
 See also Belgium; Luxembourg;
 Netherlands
 Lowe, C. H., 327
 Lowenthal, David, 37, 116
 Lower St. Lawrence and Gulf Development Association, 83
 Lowther Hills, Scotland, 20
 Luapula, N. Rhodesia, 97
 Lübeck, Germany, 22
 Lucas, F. L., 292
 Lucerne, Switzerland, 335
 Ludlum, D. M., 45, 225, 358
 Ludowyk, E. F. C., 134
 Ludwigshafen, Germany, 160
 Lufira River, Katanga, 166
 Lugano Lake, Italy, 67
 Lugo San Abria, Guillermo, 17
 Lukan, Karl, 335
 Lukaszewski, Jerzy, 372
 Lukavica Plateau, Yugoslavia, 66
 Luke, Sir Harry, 135, 339
Lukens, John, 7, 43
 Lukniš, Michal, 372
 Lumbers, S. B., 148
 Lund, Percy, Humphries & Co., Ltd., *289
 Lund, R. E., 327
 Lundgren, Lawrence, 278
 Lundqvist, G., 23, 60, 61
 Lundqvist, Jan, 60
 Lunenburg, Vt., 278
 Lunin, Jesse, 350
 Lupu, Silvia, 65, 199
 Lusaka, N. Rhodesia, 303
 Luszyński, N. J., 112
 Luten, D. B., 53
 Luther, L. V., 170
 Luttropp, Lars, 293
 Lutz, Bertha, 365
 Lutz, Vera, 67
 Luxembourg, 234, 334, 366
 L'vovich, M. I., 39, 62
 Lyby, Sweden, 370
 Lydon, P. A., 283
Lyell, Sir Charles, 146, 273
 Lyford, W. H., 358
Lyon, G. F., 146
 Lyon, Waldo, 384
 Lyon County, Nev., 187
 Lyons, C. J., 84
 Lyons, France, 22, 59, 193
 Lys Valley, France, 58
 Lytle, W. S., 323
 Maack, Reinhard, 377
 Mabbutt, J. A., 381
 Mabire, Bernard, 330
 Mabogunje, A. L., 376
 McBride, B. St. C., 55
 McCarthy, L. T., 359
 McCarty, H. H., 265
 McCaskill, Murray, 135
 Maclay, R. W., 114
 McClellan, J. B., 183, 357
 McCleneghan, T. J., 53, 86, 328
 MacColl, René, 208
 McConnell, R. C., 282
 McCoy, H. J., 113
 McCullagh, P. S., 158
 McCutchen, S. P., 10
 McCutcheon, W. A., 20
 McDaniel, W. E., comp., 279
 Macdermott, Mercia, 25
 McDonald, E. A., 173
 Macdonald, G. A., 383; ed., 212
 MacDonald, G. D., 226
 MacDonald, J. S., 83
 MacDonald, L. D., 83
 MacDonald, Scot, 35
 Macedonia, Yugoslavia, 66, 162, 244
 MacFadden, C. H., 37
 McFadden, J. D., 110
 McGee, T. G., 34, 72, 307
 McGill University. Dept. of Geography, 147, 172, 173
 McGinn, J. J., 154

- McGinnies, W. G., 40
 McGinnis, L. D., 151
 McGowan, Frank, 219
 McGregor, D. J., 186, 324
 McGrew, L. W., 360
 McGrew, W. C., ed., 111
 McGuinness, C. L., 227, 276
 Machaquilá, Guatemala, 329
 Machida, Tadashi, 70
 Machler, N. L., 182
 Machu-Picchu, Peru, 363
 Macinko, George, 152
 McIntire, W. G., 226
 McIntosh, R. P., 10
 McIntosh County, N. Dak., 323
 McIntyre, C. L., 279
 MacIntyre, R. J., 382
 Mack, F. K., 46, 278
 Mackay, D. K., 45, 357
 Mackay, J. R., 175, 183, 321
 McKay, Vernon, 26
 McKellar, I. C., 171
 McKelvey, Blake, 225
 McKenzie, A. V., 135
 Mackenzie, Sir Alexander, 318
 McKenzie, D. W., 135
 Mackenzie Delta Area, N.W.T., 321
 Mackenzie District, N.W.T., 9, 356
 Mackenzie River and Valley, N.W.T., 183
 MacKevett, E. M., Jr., 115, 320
 McKie, Ronald, 381
 McKinley, Mt., Alaska, 8, 147, 223
 McKinley Mt. National Park, Alaska, 147, 182
 McKinney, W. M., 213
 McKinnon, Donald, 246
 McLaughlin, W. R. D., 348
 McLoughlin, P. F. M., 247
 McMaster, D. N., 69
 McMaster, W. M., 281
 McMurdo Sound, Antarctica, 76, 100, 137, 263
 McMurdo-South Pole Traverse, 262
 Macnae, William, 249
 McNaughton, A. G. L., 187
 McNeill, Frank, 382
 McNitt, H. A., 160
 McNitt, J. R., 362
 MacPhail, D. D., 154
 MacShane, Frank, ed., 153
 McVey, R. T., ed., 346
 McWhorter, J. C., 151
 Madagascar. Service Géographique, *206
 Madagascar, 28, 69, 97, 167, *206, 303, *303, 343, 377
 Madhya Pradesh, India, 254
 Madial, Uganda, 301
 Madison, R. A., 281
 Madison County, Ill., 324
 Madison Range, Mont., 360
 Madras, India, 306
 Madrid, Spain, 128
 Mafa (Tribe), Cameroon, 68
 Magadan District, U.S.S.R., 295
 Maggio, A. F. di, 91
 Maggio, M. T. di, 94
 Maggiore Lake, Italy, 67
 Maghreb, N. Africa, 129, 374
 Magnanini, Alceu, 55
 Magnanini, Ruth, 55
 Magnusson, Ernest, 370
 Magoffin County, Ky., 228
 Maharastra, India, 254
 Mahon, Léon, 148
 Mahood, A. J., 256
 Mai, Wolfgang, 17
 Maidstone, England, 289
 Maiella of Taranta Peligna, Italy, 300
 Maignien, R., 27
 Main River and Valley, Germany, 120, 335, 369
 Maine. Dept. of Economic Development, 278
 Maine, 11, 149, 226, 278, 359
 Maine Port Authority, 278
 Maio, C. R., 55, 364
 Maksimov, E. V., 371
 Maksimov, I. V., ed., 261
 Malagasy Republic - see Madagascar
 Malan, E. F., 303
 Malaya, 72, 99, 170, 206, 209, 255, 307, *307
 Malaysia, 33, 99, 209, 307, 346, 381
 Malbrouck, Jacques, 367
 Malchow, R. L., 229
 Malchow, S., 238
 Malcolm, George, tr., 317
 Malconga Valley, Peru, 330
 Malecky, J. M., 208
 Malézieux, J., 237
 Małgorzata Hill, Poland, 296
 Malham, England, 366
 Malheur County, Ore., 114
 Mali Republic, 96, 301

- Maling, D. H., 214
 Malisz, B., 179
 Malka Brestinitza, Bulgaria, 300
 Mallory, E. S., 183
 Malmö Island, Sweden, 61
 Malmström, V. H., 337, 370
 Malof, Peter, 119
 Malta, *94, 163, 340, 374
Malthus, Thomas, 379
 Malthusian Theory, 218
 Maltz, Ian, 343
 Malvinas - see Falkland Islands
 Mamry Lake District, Poland, 65
 Man, Isle of, 235
 Manaiago, Italy, 339
 Manaković, Dušan, 162
 Manaos, Brazil, 232
 Manchar Lake, Pakistan, 380
 Manche, La - see English Channel
 Manchester, C. A., 34
 Manchester, England, 20
 Manchuria, 250
 Mandlebaum, D. G., ed., 220
 Manga Agricultural Station,
 Ghana, 130
 Manhattan, N. Y., 10
 Manitoba. Dept. of Mines and
 Natural Resources. Mines
 Branch, 275
 Manitoba, 9, 45, 148, 183, 275,
 357
 Manitouwadge Cave, Ont., 357
 Manitowoc, Wis., 13
 Maniwagun, Japan, 70
 Manley, Gordon, 141, 158
 Mann, Peggy, 114
 Mannheim, Germany, 160
 Manrique, G., 128
 Manshard, Walther, 131, 375
 Mansurov, S. M., 36; ed., 260
 Manzano, Italy, 339
 Manzi, Rubén, 234
 Maoris, 347
 Mapel, W. J., 152
 Maple Mts. Area, Me., 149
 Maquiritare Indians, Venezuela,
 117, 330
 Marbeau, V., 129
 Marblehead, Mass., 46
 Marcelli, L., 126
 Marcher, M. V., 114
 Marcus, R. B., 102, 227
 Marcuzzi, Giorgio, 285
 Margarita Island, Venezuela, 18,
 117
 Margat, Jean, 95
 Marianas Islands, 135, 252, 257
 Maricopa County, Ariz., 152
 Maricopa Indians, Ariz., 283
 Marie, Christiane, 159
 Marin County, Cal., 53
 Marine, I. W., 114, 186
 Mariolopoulos, E. G., 25, 26
 Marion County, Ind., 324
 Marion Island, 343
 Maritime Provinces, 43
Markham, C. R., 98
 Markov, K. K., 38, 261
 Marlborough, New Zealand, 257
 Marlborough Sounds, N.Z., 74
 Marlowe, John, 132
 Marmo, Vladi, 27
 Marquardt, Wilhelm, 343, 377
 Marquesas Islands, 310
 Marres, P., 367
 Marsden, R. H., 219
 Marsh, O. T., 113
 Marshall, Ann, 73, 209
 Marshall, D. G., 150, 185, 227
 Marshall-Cornwall, James, 128
 Marshall Islands, 383
 Marson, F. M., comp., 215
 Martelli, George, 168
 Marten, E. J., 321
 Marter, Ont., 357
 Marthelot, P., 304, 378
 Martin Vaz Archipelago, Brazil, 365
 Martin, G., 166
 Martin, G. J., 202
 Martin, H., 78
 Martin, Pierre, 99
 Martin, W. T., 179
 Martinec, Jaroslav, 65
 Martinez Cachero, L. A., 26
 Martinique, F. W. I., 88, 155, 189
 Martonne, Emmanuel de, 76
 Maruszczak, H., 296
 Maryborough Basin, Australia, 381
 Maryland, 10, 12, 84, 226, 227, 279
 Mas, P., 129
 Masfield, G. B., 166
 Maske, S., 5
 Maskinongé County, Que., 224
 Maslov, E. P., 62
 Mason and Dixon Line, 278
 Masood, Mohammad, 32
 Massa, W. S., 228
 Massachusetts, 10, 11, 112, 226,
 278, 359
 Massacre Lake Region, Nev., 229
 Massena, N. Y., 184
 Massey, Sir Harrie, 176

- Masseyeff, R., 69
 Massif Central, France, 21, 91, 159, 192, 237
 Masson, Claire, 367
 Massue, Huet, 83
 Masterson, J. R., ed., 322
 Mastung Valley, Pakistan, 32
 Matabeleland, S. Africa, 69
 Matakam, Cameroon, 68
 Mátészalka, Hungary, 297
 Mather, E. C., 45, 185
 Matheson, Alastair, 342
 Mathew, Gervase, ed., 342
 Mathews County, Va., 12
 Mathieson, R. S., 60
 Mathieu, L., 164
 Mathieu, Marcel, 367
 Mathur, C. B., 31
 Mathur, R. N., 31
 Matos, O. N. de, 18
 Matsue, Japan, 379
 Matteoda, Yolanda, 234
 Matthews, E. D., 226, 279
 Matthews, W. H., 228
 Mattsson, Åke, 23, 61
 Matupit, New Britain, 258
 Matzat, Wilhelm, 292
 Matznetter, Josef, 204, 205
 Maumee River Basin, Ohio, 360
 Maunder, W. J., 34
 Maurer, G., 164
 Maurice, Joseph, 88
 Mauriceville, N.Z., 74
 Maurienne, France, 122
 Mauritania, 95, 129, 165, 246, 301, 374
 Mauritius, *97
 Maury, M. F., 89, 216
 Maury Memorial Symposium, 136
 Mawson, Douglas, 36
 Mawson Glacier, Antarctica, 36
 Maxová, Helena, 25
 Maxwell, I. S., 20
 May, J. M., 134
 Mayan, Burma, 346
 Mayas, 154, 231, 329
 Mayberry Levee District, Ark., 15
 Mayer, A. C., 135
 Mayer, E., 201
 Mayer, H. M., 352, 358
 Mayer-Abich, Adolf, 273
 Mayer-Cakes, W. J., 189
 Mayfield, R. C., 169
 Maynard, Mass., 112
 Mayo County, Ireland, 235
 Mayr, Erwin, 243
 Mayo Area, Mexico, 329
 Mazanova, M. B., 241
 Mazur, Emil, 296
 Mead, W. R., 272, 355
 Meadows, Myra, 361
 Means, G. P., 307
 Mecklenburg, Germany, 120
 Mediterranean Area, 22, 25, 192, *192, 238, 303, 335
 Mediterranean Coast, France, 367
 Mediterranean Sea, 122
 Medved, Jakob, 66
 Meek, George, 18
 Meekatharra, W. Australia, 381
 Meeker, Ralph, 14
 Meerut District, India, 31
 Meggers, B. J., 284
 Mehta, Gisela, 72, 380
 Meier, Friedhelm, 336
 Meine, K.-H., 78
 Meinig, D. W., 52, 73
 Meisler, Harold, 11
 Meixner, E. M., 243
 Mekong River and Valley, 170, 255, 380
 Melanesia, 347
 Melbourne. University Press, *99
 Melbourne, Australia, *99
 Melezin, Abraham, 240
 Melilla, Morocco, 164
 Melish, John, 43
 Mellon, G. B., 109
 Mellor, Malcolm, 258
 Mellor, R.E.H., 160, 238, 333
 Melo, M. L. de, 364
 Melón y Ruiz de Gordejuela, Amando, 67, 202, 319
 Meløy, Norway, 123
 Melton Constable, England, 236
 Memeghezzi, M. de L., 330
 Memon, M. M., 380
 Mendez Arocha, Manuel, 18
 Mendonça Dias, A. A. de, 128
 Mendoza Province, Argentina, 287, 332
 Mendoza von Borstel, Francisco, 17
 Meneses, Romulo, 329
 Mengel, D. C., 382
 Mengrelis, Thanos, 130
 Mensah-Ansah, J. A., 342
 Mensching, Horst, 341, 374
 Mercator, Gerardus, 43, 181, 273, 355
 Mercer, J. H., 18, 34, 253, 263

- Mérenne, E., 237
 Merewether, E. A., 85
 Meriaudeau, Robert, 368
 Merida (State), Venezuela, 155
 Mériel, Yves, 380
 Mérigot, J., 5
 Merionethshire, Wales, 21
 Meriwether Lewis Park, Tenn., 326
 Merla, Maria, 245
 Merlo, Simonetta, 373
 Merredin Area, W. Australia, 308
 Merrens, H. R., 84
 Merriam, A. P., 69
 Mertens, J., 369
 Mešcer'akov, Ju. A., 295
 Meshed, Iran, 251
 Mesopotamia - see Iraq
 Mesquita, M. G. C., 56
 Messerli, Bruno, 67
 Metselaar, D., 34
 Meulenhoff, J. M., *42
 Mexico. Presidencia de la República, 329
 Mexico. Secretaria de Obras Públicas, *285
 Mexico. Universidad Nacional Autónoma. Instituto de Geografía, 284
 Mexico. Universidad Nacional Autónoma. Instituto de Geología, *188
 Mexico, 17, 54, 87, 116, 146, 153, 154, 188, *188, 231, 284, 285, *285, 328, 329, 362
 Mexico City, Mexico, 17
 Mexico, Valley of, 188
 Meyer, A. H., 50, 77
 Meyer, F. W., 112
 Meyer, Gerald, 323
 Meyer, José, 192
 Meyerhoff, H. A., 149
 Meyerson, Martin, 270, 277
 Meynen, Emil, 60, 101, 139
 Miaczynski, C. R., 89
 Mic Mac, Que., 148
 Micalovich Velcea, Valeria, 66
 Michelet, Pierre, 19
 Michener, P. Z., 227
 Michev, Nikolaï, 300
 Michigan. University. Expedition to the Ross Ice Shelf, 1961-62, 76
 Michigan, 49, 185, 227
 Michigan, Lake, 185
 Michna, Edward, 296
 Middle Canyon, Utah, 361
 Middle East, 29, 69, 129, 131, 206, 238, 249, 303, 362, 378 - See also Asia, Southwestern; Near East
 Middleton, Dorothy, 43
 Midlands, England, 157, 288
 Midnapur, India, 254
 Miesch, A. T., 327
 Migliorini, Elio, 319
 Mihail, Maria, 299
 Mihăilescu, V., 199
 Mihaly, E. B., 379
 Mikhaïlov, I. S., 75
 Mikheyeva, V. S., 124
 Milan, Italy, 163
 Milanović, Dragoljub, 201
 Milbrandt, A. C., 325
 Miliaev, N. A., ed., 383
 Milić, C. S., 299
 Miller, A. A., 366
 Miller, E. G., 46
 Miller, Floyd, 310
 Miller, G. A., 153
 Miller, J. D., 151
 Miller, J. P., 2
 Miller, Joseph, ed., 115
 Miller, M. M., 223
 Miller, O. M., 214
 Miller, R. G., 353
 Miller, V. A., 86
 Milleret, Claude, 368
 Milliman, J. W., 218
 Millon, Anne, 58
 Milne, R. S., 99
 Milojević, B. Z., 201
 Milon, Ph., 167
 Milon, Yves, 290
 Milosavljević, Marko, 93
 Milovan, T. T., 299
 Milton, Charles, 149
 Miltou, Chad, 302
 Milwaukee County, Wis., 84, 113
 Minakami, Takeshi, 132
 Minapin Glacier, Pakistan, 254
 Minas, H. J., 22
 Minas Gerais, Brazil, 56, 118, 156, 233, 234, 287, 331, 364
 Minghi, J. V., 94, 354
 Minisink Area, N.Y.-N.J., 277
 Minneapolis, Minn., 49, 280, 324
 Minnelusa Area, S. Dak., 227
 Minnesota. Office of Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation, 185
 Minnesota, 48, 49, 84, 145, 185, 280, 324, 359

- Minnesota River, 13
Mintz, S. W., 284
Minusink Basin, Siberia, 62
Miquelon (Island), 110, 225
Miquelon Lake Area, Que., 9
Miranda, Nuno de, 375
Mirzapur, India, 254
Misra, S. D., 169, 254, 306, 380
Missisicabi River Area, Que., 275
Mississippi River and Valley, 13, 48, 49, 151, 227
Mississippi (State), 51, 151, 325, 326
Mississippian Plateau Area, Ky., 228
Missouri, 49, 50, 85, 186, 281
Missouri River and Valley, 49, 151, 326
Mistassini Indians, 321
Mistassini Territory, Que., 9, 275
Mitchell, G. F., 158
Mitchell, G. H., 57
Mitchell, J. M., 269
Mitchell, L. S., 354
Mitchell, P. K., 374
Mljet Island, Yugoslavia, 25
Mocha Island, Chile, 234
Mockienė, Dang, 196
Modrzewska, Krystyna, 242
Moen, W. S., 187
Moessner, K. E., 268
Mogador, Morocco, 203
Mogensen, A. K., 252
Mogi, Akio, 252
Mohla, India, 31
Mohle, P. H., 324
Moindrot, Cl., 365
Moisley, H. A., 57, 89, 119
Mokelumne River, Calif., 16
Molano Campuzano, Joaquin, 155
Moldavian S.S.R., *92, 299
Møller, J. T., 292
Molnar, Jenő, 297, 298
Mols, Roger, 290
Moltke, Willo von, 155
Mombasa, Kenya, 249
Momsen, R. P., 149, 156
Monaco, 122, 234
Monadnock, Mt., Mass., 226
Monagas State, Venezuela, 329
Monbeig, Pierre, 18
Mondsee region, Austria, 126
Mongolia, 30, 71, 168, 206, 208, 250, 252, *304, 379
Mongols, 222
Mono County, Calif., 327
Monroe County, Ill., 49
Monroe Reservoir, Ind., 50
Mont Blanc, 159, 193
Mont Blanc Tunnel, 59
Montana, 52, 152, 282, 326
Montanari, Luciano, 273
Montandon, Frédéric, 105, 109
Montauk Point, N.Y., 278
Montecchi, P., 126
Monteiro, C. A. de F., 315
Montelius, Sigvard, 61
Montenegro, 25, 66, 372
Montias, J. M., 244, 338
Montoriol Pous, Joaquin, 128
Montpellier, France, 367
Montreal, Que., 9, 148
Monzino, Guido, 348
Mookherjee, Debnath, 227
Moon, P. A., 302
Mooney, H. A., 16
Moor, Max, 291
Moore, C. V., 153, 283
Moore, G. K., 325
Moore, R. T., 152
Moore, V. B., 84
Moore, W. R., 72
Moorefield Mine Area, Queensland, 346
Moormann, F. R., 307
Moraes, J. de M., 331
Morais, J. C., tr., 202
Morais, L. J. de, 331
Morandini, Giuseppe, 126, 349, 373
Morariu, Tiberiu, 297
Morawaski, Jan, 242
Moreira, Ignacio, 274
Moreira, Z. C., 190
Moreland Oil Pool, Ohio, 281
Morelli, Carlo, 108
Morgan, Bryan, 159
Morgan, H. E., ed., 53, 229
Morgan, J. P., 226, 228
Morgan, Neil, 229
Morgan, R. P. C., 246
Morgan, W. B., 341
Morgan, W. T. W., 248
Morgan County, Ky., 228
Morikawa, Hiroshi, 252
Morimoto, Ryohei, 251
Morin, Ph., 95, 129
Morocco, 68, 95, 129, 164, 203, 246, 374
Morojima, Koji, 379
Morrill, R. L., 160, 317, 342
Morris, J. K., 111
Morse, Chandler, 105

- Morse, W. B., 229
Mortensen, Hans, ed., 193
Morton, P. K., 87
Mosby, Håkon, 108
Moscow State University. Elbrus Expedition, 195
Moseley, F., 247
Moser, Don, 51
Moses H. Cone Memorial Park, N.C., 112
Mosinõ A., P. A., 284
Moss, R. P., 302
Mosul Petroleum Co., Ltd., 378
Mota, J. L. S. da, 39
Mott, G. F., ed., 83
Motts, W. S., 150
Mouloya, Morocco, 164
Mount Carmel, Ill., 49
Mount Elliott Mine Area, Queensland, 346
Mt. Fairweather Quadrangle, Alaska, 147
Mountains of the Moon - see Ruwenzõri
Mountjoy, A. B., 271
Moura, André de, 195
Mourant, W. A., 327
Moussafoyu, Chad, 302
Mozambique, 28, 69, 343
Mozzi, Carlo, 373
Mufuvya River, Katanga, 166
Muguruma, Jiro, 356, 384
Muhammad Qol, Sudan, 68
Muirhead, L. R., 334, 335
Mukawa River, Japan, 379
Mukherji, A. B., 32, 254
Mull, D. S., 15
Müller, Ernst, 194
Müller, N. L., 18
Müller, S., 63
Müller, Werner, 368
Müller-Miny, Heinrich, 141
Mullins, R. H., 34, 171, 189
Mulock Glacier, Antarctica, 36
Multer, H. G., 281
Mulville, Dan, 189
Mulzer, Erich, 336
Mümling River and Valley, Germany, 369
Mundorff, M. J., 282
Munger, E. S., 164
Munk, Jens, 146
Munn, R. E., 148
Münster, Sebastian, 272, 273
Munyan, A. C., ed., 267
Murakami, Makoto, 71
Murcia, Spain, 374
Murchison Fjord Area, Spitsbergen, 310
Mureş Basin, Rumania, 298
Murfreesboro, Ark., 113
Murgia, Italy, 67
Murie, O. J., 147
Murra, K. O., 107
Murrakool District, N.S.W., 309
Murray, Sir J. H. P., 181
Murrumbidgee Irrigation Area, Australia, 309
Murzaev, E. M., 355
Mushkin, Martin, 223
Muslims, 129; Algeria, 27
Mussio, Giovanni, 127
Mydans, Carl, 249
Myers, R. E., 280
Mykura, W., 57
Myles, Dona, 209
Mylius, Klaus, 170
Myndzhilky River, U.S.S.R., 24
Mysore, India, 32, 72, 208, 254
Naarding, J., 21
Nach, James, 255
Nachitoches Parish, La., 51
Nador, Sp. Morocco, 129, 164
Naeem, A. B., 95
Naga (Tribe), India, 133
Nagar, Pakistan, 254
Nagy, Aristide, 297, 339
Naidu, R. D., 107
Nanga Parbat, Himalayas, 133
Nangeroni, Giuseppe, 67
Nansen, Fridtjof, 7
Nara Basin, Japan, 70
Narayanawamy, S., 98
Narbonne, Roland de, 237
Narraguagus River, Me., 11
Nasri, A. R. el, comp., 130
Nassau County, N.Y., 277
Natal, S. Africa, 167
Natchez Trace Parkway, Tenn., 326
National Academy of Sciences, 215, 363
N.A.S. Committee on Science and Public Policy, 218
N.A.S. Ad Hoc Committee on International Programs in Atmospheric Sciences and Hydrology, 178, 216
N.A.S. Committee on Natural Resources, 149, 178-180, 183, 184
N.A.S. Committee on Polar Research, 261

- N.A.S. Division of Earth Sciences, 142
 National Bank of Egypt. Research Dept., 27
 National Council of French Industry, 21
National Geographic Magazine, 318
 National Geographic Society, *340
 National Historical Publications Commission, 322
 National Research Council.
 Geophysics Research Board, 102
 National Science Foundation, *75
 National Speleological Society, 111
 National Water Well Association, 184
 Natrona County, Wyo., 52
 Naucalpan, Mexico, 17
 Naum, Tr., 65
 Nauru Island, 258
 Nautiyal, S. P., 380
 Navajo Indians, 152, 282, 327, 328, 361
 Navarra, Spain, 128
Navarrete, Friar Domingo, 42
 Nawrath, Alfred, 247
 Nazarov, V. S., 211
 Neal, J. T., 269
 Neale, W. C., 31
 Near East, 378 - See also Asia, Southwestern; Middle East
 Neatby, L. H., 221
 Neath Mine Area, Queensland, 347
 Neave, Roger, 224
 Nebraska, 14, 85, 113, 185, 324
 Nechako River Map Area, Br. Col., 275
 Neckar River and Valley, Germany, 239, 335, 369
 Nedelcu, Eugen, 199
 Needleman, S. M., ed., 260
 Needler, Martin, 231
 Neef, Ernst, 141, 160
 Nefsy Divide Quadrangle, Wyo., 152
 Negev, Israel, 115, 206
 Nègre, Ernest, 237
 Negro River, Argentina, 89, 333, 365
 Negroes in America, 83, 225
 Negros Island, Philippines, 308
 Nekrasov, I. A., 24, 177
 Nelson, C. R., 131
 Nelson, H. J., 54
 Nelson, J. G., 174
 Nelson, J. H., 140
 Nelson, New Zealand, 74
 Nelson River, Canada, 45
 Nemecio Rodríguez, Miguel, 286
 Nemoto, Takahisa, 262
 Nene-Khaly, Camara, 165
 Neo-Hellenism, 175
 Nepal, 28, 98, 133, 208, 252, 253, 305, 379
 Nesbitt, P. H., 330
 Ness, G. D., 270
 Netherlands. Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 172
 Netherlands. Ministry of Transport and Waterstaat, 366
 Netherlands, 21, *42, 57, 58, 90, 120, 158, 191, 192, 236, 289, 334, 366
 Netherlands in Australia, 209
 Neto, J. P. de Q., 19
 Neubrandenburg, Germany, 239
 Neumann, Günter, 291
 Neumann van Padang, M., 173
 Neuquén Province, Argentina, 287
 Neuquén River, Argentina, 365
 Nevada, 52, 114, 115, 187, 229, 282, 328, 361
 Neville, R. J. W., 72, 307
 New Bedford, Mass., 46
 New Bloomfield Quadrangle, Pa., 322
 New Britain, 210, 258
 New Brunswick, 357
 New Buffalo Harbor, Mich., 13
 New Castle County, Del., 112
 New England, 11, 84, 112, 226, 358, 359
 New England, Australia, 347
 New England National Park, Australia, 309
 New England University.
 Exploration Society (Australia), 309
 New Glasgow, N. S., 9
 New Guinea, 34, 35, 74, 181, 258, 310; New Guinea, Dutch, 172, 309, 383
 New Hampshire, 278
 New Hebrides, 258, 383
 New Iceland, Man., 357
 New Jersey, 46, 149, 277-279, 322
 New London, Conn., 11
 New Malabar Mine Area, Queensland, 347

- New Mexico. State Engineer, 152
 New Mexico. State Highway Dept., 115
 New Mexico. State Planning Office, 16
 New Mexico, 16, 53, 86, 115, 152, 229, 283, 327, 361
 New Mountain View Mine Area, Queensland, 346
 New Orleans, La., 85, 114
 New Plymouth - see Taranaki
 New Quebec - see Ungava
 New South Wales, Australia, 33, 34, 73, 74, 134, 171, 256, 257, 309, 347
 New Spain, 272
 New York (City). City Planning Commission, *226
 New York (City), 10, 46, 149, 226, *226, 278, 358
 New York (State). Dept. of Commerce, 10
 New York (State). Geological Survey, *111
 New York (State). Museum, 320
 New York (State), 10, 46, 84, 111, *111, 112, 149, 184, 226, 277, 278, 322, 358
 New Zealand. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 99
 New Zealand. Dept. of Statistics, 135
 New Zealand. Ministry of Works. Town and Country Planning Branch, 209
 New Zealand, 34, 74, 134, 135, 171, 172, 209, 256, 257, 309, *309, 347, 381, 382
 New Zealand Antarctic Expedition, 1957-59, 262
 New Zealand Expedition to Mt. Carstenz, 1961, 74
 New Zealand Geographical Society, 135
 New Zealand Geography Conference, 135
 Newall, John, 339
 Newall, Venetia, 339
 Newcastle, Australia, 74
 Newcomb, R. C., 114
 Newcomb, R. M., ed. & comp., 178
 Newcome, Roy, 113
 Newcomer, L. N., 181
 Newell, B. S., 263
 Newell, W. H., 255
 Newfoundland, 81, 82
 Newland, B. C., 73
 Newport, T. G., 301
 Newport, Wales, 334
 Newsome, A. R., 227
 Newth, J. A., 295
 Neyfakh, A. M., 105
 Ngati-Mamoe occupation, N.Z., 74
 Nguyen Huy, 33
 Niagara, N.Y., 46
 Niagara Falls, 110
 Niagara Peninsula, Ont., 275, 357
 Niam-Niam, Congo, 205
 Niari Valley, Congo, 166
 Nicaragua, 231
 Nice, France, 238
 Nichols, J. D., 324
 Nichols, J. P., 222
 Nichols, R. L., 36, 76
 Nicholson, E. M., 288
 Nicholson, Norman, 288
 Nickul, Karl, 370
 Nicol, A. H., 384
 Nicolaï, Henri, 248
 Nicolas, Guy, 27
 Niddrie, D. L., 216, 362
 Niederlausitz, Germany, 59
 Nielsen, L. E., 223
 Nielsen, Niels, 123
 Niering, W. A., 209, 327
 Nietz, J. A., 6
 Nigardsbreen, Norway, 292
 Niger Area, W. Africa, 27
 Niger River and Valley, 375
 Nigeria, 28, 96, 166, 204, 302, 317, 342
 Nigerian Institute of Social and Economic Research, 204
 Niino, Hiroshi, 255
 Niki Dome, Santorin Volcano, 126
 Nikitiuk, L. A., 24
 Nikl, Josef, 93
 Nikol'skii, A. P., ed., 383
 Nikol'skii, I. V., 124, 294
 Nikšić Polje, Yugoslavia, 25
 Nile, Blue, 301, 376
 Nile Delta, 247
 Nile River and Valley, 82, 130, 301, 341
 Nîmes, France, 367
 Nimlos, T. J., 282
 Niokolo-Koba National Park, Senegal, 203
 Nir, Dov, 29
 Nishi-Mikawa Plain, Japan, 70
 Nittinger, J., 120
 Niut Range, Br. Col., 223

- Niyogi, Dipankar, 254
Nobbs, M. J., 71
Noe-Nygaard, Arne, 60
Noemfoor, Netherlands New Guinea, 383
Nogales, Ariz., 86
Noguera, Eduardo, 188
Noin, Daniel, 164
Nolan, Cynthia, 73
Nollau, Günther, 304
Nolting, O. F., ed., 277
Norborg, Knut, 41, 60
Nord, France, 58, 159
Nord (Dept.), Haiti, 88
Nordbeck, Stig, 77
Norden, Hermann, 342
Norfolk, England, 236
Norling, Gunnar, 292
Norrman, John, 370
Norris, R. M., 283
Norsemen in America, 272
North, Marianne, 43
North, R. N., 295
North Carolina. Dept. of Water Resources, 84
North Carolina, 12, 48, 84, 112, 227, 323
North Dakota. Economic Development Commission, 323
North Dakota, 13, 49, 185, 323, 324, 359
North East Frontier Agency, India, 72
North-East Land, Spitsbergen, 310
North Island, N.Z., 74
North Pole Drifting Stations, 99, 259, 383, 384
North Sea, 90, 120, 192, 289, 334
North Star Bugt Area, Greenland, 384
North West River, Canada, 148
Northam, R. M., 148, 279
Northampton, Mass., 359
Northcote, K. H., comp., *99
Northern Frontier District Commission, Kenya, 96
Northern Sea Route, 259
Northern Territory, Australia - see Australia, Northern
Northrop, S. A., 361
Northumberland, England, 288
Northumberland County, Va., 226
Northwest Passage, 35, 146, 355, 356
Northwest Territories, Canada, 45, 147, 172, 173, 223, 259, 321
Norvik, Johannes, 160
Norvitch, R. F., 280
Norwalk Islands, Conn., 112
Norway. Statistisk Sentralbyrå, 91, 337
Norway, 23, 91, 123, 160, 239, 240, 292, 337, 369, 370
Nottingham, England, 157
Nougier, Jacques, 303
Nova Iguaçu, Brazil, 332
Nova Lima, Brazil, 56
Nova Scotia, 9, 82
Novaya Zemlya, 210, 348
Nove, Alec, 24, 240
Novikov, V. P., 293
Nowak, W. S. W., 79
Noyce, Wilfred, 335
Noyo River, Calif., 17
Nubia, Egypt, 375; Sudan, 27
Nubians, Egypt, 130
Nudelman, A. V., 75
Nueva Esparta (State), Venezuela, 18
Nurnberg, Germany, 292, 336
Nutt, D. C., 44, 224
Nuttonson, M. Y., 115, 206
Nyamuragira Volcano, Congo, 302
Nyasaland, 69, 249
Nye County, Nev., 115
Nyiragongo Volcano, Congo, 302
Nyírség, Hungary, 162, 198
Nystrom, J. W., 119
Nzekwu, Onuora, 96
Oahu, Hawaiian Islands, 74
Oakes, M. C., 150
Oakeshott, Walter, 180
Oakley Coalfield, Queensland, 382
Oaks, R. Q., 227
Obeng, H. B., 342
Oberlausitz, Germany, 354
Obosum River Basin, Ghana, 130
Obroc Forest Reserve, Poland, 243
Obruchev, V. A., 125
Obruchev, V. A., 355
O'Callaghan, J. A., 83
Oceania - see Pacific Islands
Oconee County, S.C., 184
Ocussi Province, Timor, 381
Oda, Shigeru, 219
O'Dell, A. C., 333
Odell, N. E., 254
Odell, P. R., 362, 378
Odenwald, Germany, 22, 239, 292
Ödenwinkel, Austria, 243
Öder, Matthias, 146
Odorhei, Rumania, 298

- Odessa, U.S.S.R., 161
 Oduho, Joseph, 341
 Odynsky, W., 356
 Oehme, Ruthardt, 273
 Oesling, Luxembourg, 366
 Offebach am Main, Germany, 22
 Ogoshi, Katuaki, 70
 Ogrissek, Rudi, 354
 Ohio. Dept. of Industrial and
 Economic Development, 50
 Ohio. Dept. of Natural Resources.
 Div. of Land and Soils, 150
 Ohio, 10, 14, 50, 150, 228, 280,
 281, 360
 Ohio Range, Antarctica, 263
 Ohio River and Valley, 48
 Oka, Yoshiki, 252
 Okamoto, Natsuo, 344
 Okayama Prefecture, Japan, 70
 Okefenokee Swamp, Ga., 323
 Okhotsk, Sea of, 252
 Okinawa, 344
 Okko, Marjatta, 337
 Oklahoma. State Board of
 Agriculture, 325
 Oklahoma, 51, 85, 150, 324, 325
 Okmulgee County, Okla., 150
 Oko/owicz, Wincenty, 63
 Old Mine Road, N.J.-N.Y., 277
 Oldfield, Frank, 366
 Oleson, T. J., 272
 Olinda, Brazil, 331
 Oliver, J., 90
 Oliver, Roland, ed., 342
 Ollier, C. D., 376
 Olokemeji Forest Reserve,
 Nigeria, 204
 O'Loughlin, Carleen, 362
 Olson, Grant, 160
 Olsson, Gunnar, 293
 Olsson, Ingrid, 35
 Olszewski, Tadeusz, 125
 Olympic Area, Wash., 51
 Omeath Co., Ireland, 20
 Ommanney, F. D., 103
 Ommundsen, A. M., 100
 Onigor, Teodor, 298
 Ontario. Dept. of Economics
 and Development, 9, 357
 Ontario, 9, 83, 110, 148, 183,
 224, 275, 357
 Ontario County, N.Y., 46
 Ontario, Lake, 321
 Ooi Jin-bee, 307
 Operation Deepfreeze, 173
 Operation Franklin, N.W.T., 259
 Operation Freezeup, Canada, 110
 Oquirrh Mts., Utah, 361
 Oracion, T. S., 308
 Oradea, Rumania, 339
 Oran, Algeria, 27
 Orange County, Calif., 115
 Orange River Project, S. Africa,
 167
 Oravský Podzámok, Czechoslovakia,
 296
 Orbell, G. E., 74
 Orcia Valley, Italy, 373
 Ordish, George, 219
 Ordzhonikidze, U.S.S.R., 294
 Oregon, 51, 52, 114, 229, 326
 Organization of American States,
 188, 234, *283, *284
 Organization of American States.
 Permanent Directive Committee
 of the Panamerican Congress on
 Roads. Sub-Committee on Darien,
 285
 O'Reilly, J. M. H., 307
 O'Reilly, Patrick, 309
 Orient - see Far East
 Orinoco River, 18, 155
 Orissa, India, 254
 Orleans Forest, France, 368
 Orleans, Île d', Que., 110
 Orlicsek, József, 297
 Orlin, Hyman, 36
 Orlov, A. I., 261
 Ormánság, Hungary, 162
 Orme, A. R., 19
 Orodara, Cercle d', Haute Volta,
 248
 Orós, Brazil, 331
 Orshan, G., 206
 Ortellius maps, 272
 Ortles-Cevedale, Italy, 245
 Ortolani, Mario, 304
 Osaka Plain, Japan, 252
 Osborn, J. M., 175
 Osborne, R. H., 157
 Oslo, Norway, 369
 Osmaston, F. C., ed., 169
 Ossa Varela, Peregrino, 155
 Ostapoff, Feodor, 136
 Ostelius, Hans, 307
 Ostenso, N. A., 135, 172
 Östergötland, Sweden, 61
 Ostrekin, M. E., ed., 210
 Østrem, Gunnar, 177, 292
 Oswego, N. Y., 10
 Ota, Isamu, 70
 Otago, New Zealand, 34, 257

Otero County, N. Mex., 327
 Otremba, Erich, 41, 329; ed., 291
 Otterasko Mt., Br. Col., 223
 Otter Creek Conservation Authority,
 Ont., 183
 Ottoson, H. W., ed., 276
 Ouémé River, Dahomey, 165, 203
 Oulu. University. Geographical
 Institute, 43
 Ouro Branco, Brazil, 56
 Ovče Pole Valley, Yugoslavia,
 93, 162
 Ovchinnikova, T. N., 355
 Owen, W. E., 190
 Owen (Ship), 137, 211
 Owens, R. J., 330
 Oxford University Expedition to
 Tanganyika, 28
 Oxford University Press, *221
 Oyampi Indians, 232

Paccharaju Mt., Peru, 233
 Pace, Claire, tr., 163
 Pace, Jean, tr., 163
 Pacific Coast, Canada, 147, 318
 Pacific Gas and Electric Company,
 17
 Pacific Islands, 34, 35, 74, *74,
 75, 135, 172, 209, 210, 257,
 258, 273, 309, 310, 347, 382,
 383 - See also Melanesia;
 Polynesia; Trust Territory of
 the Pacific Islands
 Pacific Northwest - see U.S.
 Northwestern
 Pacific Ocean, 36, 76, 143, 174, 212,
 259, 311, 314, 347, 381, 383, 385
 Pacific Science Association, 136,
 363
 Pacific Science Congress, 10th,
 1961, 136, 177, 179, 212, 311,
 363, 382
 Padgett, H. R., 12
 Padhye, S. S., 32
 Padjelanta, Sweden, 92
 Padua, Italy, 354
 Paetz, D. H., 50
 Page, Homer, 329
 Page, L. V., 113
 Pagot, J., 130
 Pahasapa Area, S. Dak., 227
 Paige, R. A., 274
 Paine, W. R., 281
 Painted Rock Reservoir, Ariz.,
 16
 Pajottenland, Belgium, 90, 367

Pakistan. Embassy. Information
 Division, 72
Pakistan, Water and Power
Development Authority, 32
 Pakistan, 32, 71, 72, 133, 169,
 170, 206, 208, 253-255, 309,
 345, 379, 380
 Pakistanis in Africa, 26
 Pal, A. P., 381
 Palatinate, 336
 Palenque, Mexico, 154
 Paleolithic Era, 367
 Palestine, 378 - See also Israel
 Palghat District, India, 380
 Palisade, Neb., 324
 Palisade Glacier, Sierra Nevada,
 186
Palliser, John, 356
 Pallister, J. W., 248
 Paltridge, T. B., 316
 Palm, Christer, 1
 Palm Springs, Calif., 188
 Palmason, G., 22
 Palmerlee, A. E., 272
 Palomäki, Mauri, 194
 Palotás, Zoltán, 198
 Pamir Mts., U.S.S.R., 241, 295
 Pan American Highway, 188
 Pan American Institute of
 Geography and History.
 Consultation on Cartography,
 1961, 9, 10, 110
 Pan American Union. Dept. of
 Economic Affairs, *283, *284
 Panama, 54, 362
 Panama, Gulf of, 189, 285
 Pančevo, Yugoslavia, 299
 Panerai, Luigi, 251
 Panhandle, Okla., 186
 Panikkar, K. M., 28
 Pannekoek, A. J., 266
 Pannonhalma, Hungary, 198
 Panoš, Vladimir, 25
 Panov, D. G., 79, 99
 Panov, V. V., 258
 Pant, Pitambar, 306
 Panther, R. A., 369
 Panzarini, R. N., 385
 Papadakis, Juan, 39, 190
 Papaloapan, Mexico, 17
 Papillion Creek, Neb., 14
 Pappenheim, Hans, 222
 Papua - see New Guinea
 Paracas, Peru, 363
 Paraguaçu Valley, Brazil, 286
 Paraguay, 19, 89

- Paraíba Valley, Brazil, 287
 Paramonov, S. J., 347
 Paraná River and Delta, 118, 333
 Parana (State), Brazil, 364
 Parana-Uruguay Basin, 189
 Parasnis, D. S., 2
 Pardé, Maurice, 56, 122, 367
 Paris, France, 158, 335, 368
 Paris, Tex., 325
 Paris-Teynac, E.-J., 130
 Park (Indian Creek) District,
 Mont., 360
 Parker, C. O., 281
 Parksville, Br. Col., 224
 Parmegiani, Rosalba, 127
 Paroli, Alfredo, 126
 Parr, P. J., 344
 Parry, Claude, 237
 Parsons, J. E., 321, 322
 Parsons, J. J., 104
 Partzsch, Dieter, 91
 Pascagoula, Miss., 151
 Pascagoula River, Miss., 51
 Paschinger, Herbert, 206
 Pascon, P., 164
 Pas de Calais (Strait of Dover),
 289
 Pasotti, Pierina, 333
 Pasquinelli, Ugo, 205
 Patagonia, 191, 287, 365
 Patai, Raphael, 249
 Patch, R. W., 118
 Paterson, W. S. B., 275
 Pathans (Tribe), Pakistan, 306
 Patmore, J. A., 235
 Patones, Spain, 128
 Patten, D. T., 360
 Patten River, South, Ont., 148
 Patterson, G. N., 133
 Pattison, W. D., 6, 184
 Paulson, Q. F., 13, 151
 Pauszek, F. H., 112
 Pauwels, Jacques, 376
 Pavlides, Louis, 149
 Pavlik, Z., 93
 Pawcatuck River, R. I., 278
 Pawluk, S., 356
 Pawson, H. C., 288
 Payne, M. M., 7
 Pea Ridge National Military
 Park, Ark., 51
 Peace, R. R., 281
 Peace River, Br. Col., 183, 321
 Peacock, H. L., 328
 Peak District, England, 119, 288
 Peak Communism, U.S.S.R., 241
 Peak Stalin - see Peak Communism
 Pearce, R. L., 184
 Percy, G. E., 119
 Pearson, J. E., 276
 Pearson, Ross, 87, 154
 Peary Channel, Arctic, 384
 Pecatonica River, Ill.-Wis., 49
 Pechora River, U.S.S.R., 241
Pechuel-Loesche, Eduard, 319
 Peckham, R. S., 131
 Pecora, Aldo, 239
 Pecos River, N. Mex., 115
 Pérot, A., 28
 Pécsi, Márton, 25, 372
 Pédelaborde, Pierre, 142, 335
 Pederson, L. R., 56
 Pedone, R. J., 206
 Pedrinhas, Brazil, 233
 Peeblesshire, Scotland, 288
 Peel River Area, Canada, 9
 Peet, J. R., 182
 Peeters, Leo, 28
 Péguy, Ch.-P., 237
 Peiping, China, 71
Peirce, C. S., 266, 274
 Peirce, L. B., 186
 Peissel, Michel, 231
 Pejovich, Georgina, 353
 Pélissier, Paul, 165, 203
 Pelissier, René, 164, 367
 Pelletier, Jean, 193
 Pelona Quadrangle, N. Mex., 86
 Feltier, L. C., 354
 Peltovuoma, Finland, 240
 Pemba, Zanzibar, 205
 Pemigewasset Wilderness, Me., 226
 Pena, J. F., 67
 Peñaherrera del Aguila, Carlos,
 330
 Penchev, P., 300
Penck, Walther, 38, 43
 Pencsev, Peter, 126
 Pender, D. R., 195
 Pendle, George, 230, 234
 Penman, H. L., 119, 351, 352
 Penn, Philip, 220
 Penn, R. J., 285
Penn Jersey Transportation Study,
 112
 Pennak, R. W., 187
 Pennsylvania. Dept. of Internal
 Affairs. Bureau of Statistics,
 279
 Pennsylvania, 7, 10, 11, 12, 43,
 47, 49, 184, 278, 279, 322, 323,
 358, 359

- Pensacola, Fla., 13
 Penttila, Seppo, 337
 Penzorn, K.E.W., 343
 Pépin, P.-Y., 224
 Papirol, Georges, 59
 Pepper, D. M., 236
 Perekhrest, S. M., 294
 Peretz, Don, 132
 Pérez, Martín, 332
 Pérez-Arbeláez, Enrique, 155
 Pericchi D., S. J., 285
 Périères, René, 368
 Perlmutter, N. M., 112, 149, 277, 278
 Perloff, H. S., 225
 Perret, M.-E., 143
 Perrier, M., 367
 Perrin, Noel, 6
 Perry, T. M., 309
 Perry's Victory and International Peace Memorial National Monument, Ohio, 360
 Pershing County, Nev., 115
 Persia - see Iran
 Persian Gulf, 97, 132, 378
 Pertseva, A. A., 196
 Peru, 18, 55, 88, 117, 146, 156, 189, 232, 233, 286, 330, 363
 Peru, Indiana, 360
 Peru-Chile Trench, 174
 Pesonen, D. E., 17
 Pesonen, U., 194
 Petare, Venezuela, 189
 Pete Bonodji, Fr. Guinea, 165
 Petelin, V. P., 217
 Petén, Guatemala, 329
 Peterec, R. J., 248
Petermann, August, 108
 Peters Lake, Alaska, 356
 Peterson, A. E., 185
 Peterson, H. A., 207
 Peterson, H. V., 114
 Peterson, L. D., 145
 Peterson, N. P., 328
 Petino, Gianni, 236
 Petra, Jordan, 344
 Petri, L. R., 150, 323
 Petrie, G., 313
 Petrone, Pasquale, 19
 Petroni, F. A., 86
 Petrović, Jovan, 372
 Petrović, Rude, 244
 Petrović, Štefan, 296
 Pettus, Terry, 8
 Petty, J. J., 150
 Péwé, T. L., 274
 Pfannenstiel, Max, 336
 Pfeifer, Gottfried, 118, 239
 Pfister, R. L., 151
 Philadelphia, Pa., 10, 149, 323
 Philbrick, A. K., 265
Philippine Islands. Bureau of Mines, 381
 Philippine Islands, 33, 99, 146, 171, 206, 307, 308, 381
 Philipson, W. R., 75
 Phillips, L. K., ed., 15
 Phillips, P. L., *273
 Philipponneau, Michel, 58
 Pia, Josefina, 19
 Pian della Fedaia, Italy, 373
 Piasecki, Dionizy, 64
 Piatra Craiului Massif, Rumania, 66
 Pica, Chile, 234
 Picard, Alice, 25
 Pickard, J. P., 23
 Picó, Rafael, 232, 329
 Pictou, Nova Scotia, 9
 Pictou County, N. S., 9
 Piedmont, Italy, 67
 Piedmont Area, Ala., 325
 Piedmont Area, Colo., 361
 Pieniny Region, Poland, 125
 Pienza, Italy, 373
 Pierme, M.-L., 69
 Pierpont, G., 183
 Pietracaprina, Antonio, 245
 Pigott, C. D., 366
 Pigott, M. E., 366
 Piip, B. I., 161
 Pike, S. T., 177
 Pillmore, C. L., 152
Pim, Bedford, 355
 Pima Indians, 283
 Pinal Ranch Quadrangle, Ariz., 328
 Pinchemel, Geneviève, 57
 Pinchemel, Philippe, 57, 58
 Pindar River Valley, Himalayas, 133
 Pine, W. H., 185
 Pinna, Mario, 58, 300
 Pinney, Roy, 38
 Pinzaru, T., 298
 Pipanaco, Argentina, 332
 Pirhalla, F. F., 125
 Pisa-Rome Railroad, Italy, 340
 Piskozh, G., 63
 Pişota, I. T., 198
 Pissart, A., 366
 Pisz, Wilderness of, Poland, 338
 Pitié, Jean, 192
 Pittman, F. K., 353

- Pitts, F. R., 168; ed., 143
Pittsburgh, Pa., 10
Pivert Lake, Ungava, 9
Piveteau, J.-L., 238
Pivot, Silvian, 160
Pizarro, M. J., 22
Plafker, George, 88
Plakhotnik, A. F., 182, 212
Planalto Central, Brazil, 364
Planhol, Xavier de, 122, 248, 250
Plata, Rio de la, 319
Platagea, Gh., 200
Platt, R. R., 117
Platte County, Wyo., 360
Platteville Quadrangle, Wis., 324
Pleiss, H., 60
Pleistocene Era, 242, 350, 359
Plenty, Bay of, N.Z., 382
Pleva, E. G., 275
Plewe, Ernst, 107, 160
Ploiești Region, Rumania, 200
Plott, Adalbert, 108
Plum Island, Mass., 226
Plymouth, Mass., 11
Po Plain, Italy, 67, 373
Pocock, D. C. D., 289
Podlewski, A. M., 68
Poghirc, Pompiliu, 244, 298, 299
Pohjanpalo, Jorma, 62
Pohl, F. J., 318
Pohl, Irmgard, ed., 146
Pohlen, I. J., 102, 135
Point Arguello Naval Missile Facility, Calif., 153
Point Lookout Survey, Australia, 309
Point Pelee, Ont., 275
Point Reyes National Seashore, Calif., 116
Pointe Geologie, Adélie Land, 262
Poirier, Jean, 110
Poitou, France, 58
Pokshishevskii, V. V., 4, 92, 143, 161, 352
Poland. Central Statistical Office, 25, 162
Poland. Committee for National Education, 64
Poland. Instytut Geografii, *42
Poland. Panstwowe Przedsiębiorstwo Wydawnictw Kartograficznych, *93
Poland, 25, 63-65, 93, *93, 125, 162, 242, 243, 295, 296, 338, 372
Polar Continental Shelf Project, Arctic, 384
Polar Regions, 35, 36, 75, *75, 76, 99, 100, 135-137, 172-174, 210, 211, 258-263, 310, 311, 347, 348, 383-385 - See also Antarctica; Arctic; Sub-Antarctica
Polk County, Fla., 323
Polo, Marco, 305
Polovragi Grotto, Rumania, 66
Polozova, L. G., 351
Polynesia, 135, 210, 311, 347
Pomar, J. M., 19
Pomerans, A. J., tr., 190
Pomytkin, B. A., 371
Poncet, J., 129, 164
Pond, A. W., 40
Ponta Delgada, Azores, 202
Pontchartrain Lake, La., 15, 325
Pontiac County, Que., 276
Pontian Kechil, Malaya, 72
Pontine Area, Italy, 300
Poore, M. E. D., 311
Popa, Gh., 200
Popov, A. I., ed., 268, 350
Popov, Vladimir, 299
Port Augusta, Australia, *99
Port Blair, Andaman Islands, 170
Port Étienne, Mauritania, 95
Port San Luis, Calif., 328
Port Sutton, Fla., 13
Porta Costa, Calif., 153
Portage Mountain Dam, Br. Col., 321
Porter, D. G., 105
Porter, Eliot, 229
Porter, H. C., 226
Porter, P. W., 214
Portland, Australia, 209
Portland, Ore., 114, 282
Portugal. Junta de Investigações do Ultramar, 343
Portugal, 67, 94, 127, 128, 163, 201, 202, 301
Possession, Ile de la, Crozet Islands, 167
Post, K. W. J., 28
Potiguar, Brazil, 56
Potomac River, 12
Potosí, Bolivia, 286
Potratz, H. A., 383
Pouget, M., 367
Pounds, N. J. G., 80, 291
Pourcher, Guy, 368
Poverty Point, La., 228
Powell, J. W., 319
Powell Lake, Ariz., 229
Powers, R. M., 68

- Prairie Provinces, Canada, *45,
148, 295, 356, 357
Pralognan-la-Vanoise, France, 237
Pratt, L. E., 148
Pratt, R. M., 263
Prawdzik, Krzysztof, 296
Préau, Pierre, 159
Prêcheur, Claude, 158
Pred, Allan, 225
Prego, A. J., 88
Prekmurje, Yugoslavia, 66
Prescott, J. R. V., 69, 96, 202
Prescott County, Ont., 83
Pressat, Roland, 121, 195, 367
Preston, R. E., 153
Preuss, C. F., 381
Prevost, J., 262
Priam, R., 258
Price, A. G., 36, 143
Price, C. E., 229
Price, Charles, 33
Price, D. A., 14
Price, Don, 326
Price, R. H., 289
Price, W. E., 15, 281
Price, Willard, 13
Priest, J. Percy Reservoir,
Tenn., 15
Prince Edward Island, Canada,
183, 357
Prineville, Ore., 326
Pringsheim, K. H., 305, 379
Pritchard, J. M., 205
Pritchett, V. S., 251, 335
Proffitt, W. H., 326
Prohaska, F. J., 89
Pronin, A. G., 125
Proskouriakoff, Tatiana, 329
Prost, Brigitte, 22
Prothero, R. M., 95
Protti Martinelli, Eduardo, 362
Provence, France, 21
Providencia, Colombia, 155
Prunty, M. C., 12, 15
Pruthi, H. S., 31
Przemyśl, Poland, 296
Ptolemy, 272
Pucallpa, Brazil, 55
Puerto Marítimo, Ecuador, 233
Puerto Rico. Office of Economic
and Financial Research, 154
Puerto Rico. University.
Institute of Caribbean Science,
189
Puerto Rico, 6, 54, *55, 154, 232,
329
Pugh, L. G. C. E., 98
Puglia, Italy - see Apulia
Puister, T. E., 90
Puller, W. A., 74
Pullman, Wash., 187
Puna Argentina, Argentina, 89
Punjab, India. Board of
Economic Inquiry, 306
Punjab, India, 169
Purcell, Victor, 345
Pushkarev, Boris, 148
Puster Valley, Austria, 243
Putkaradze, A. L., 70
Putnam County, Fla., 279,
280, 359
Putzger, F. W., *221
Pygmies, 69
Pyne, P. R., 46
Pyrathon, J., 303
Pyrenees Mts., 21, 122, 237, 335

Quartermain, L. B., 173
Quaternary Era, 53, 246, 251, 256,
282, 305
Quebec (Province). Dept. of
Natural Resources, 276
Quebec (Province), 9, 83, 110,
148, 224, 275, 276, 357
Queens County, N.Y., 10, 149, 277
Queensland. Coal Board, 346
Queensland. Dept. of Development
and Mines, 346, 347
Queensland, Australia, 309, 346,
347, 381, 382
Quervain, M. R. de, 135
Quesada Salcedo, M. del S., 17
Quincy Adams Mt., Alaska, 223
Quinet, J., *128
Quinlan, H. G., 171
Quinn, A. O., 265
Quinn, D. B., 43
Quinn, K. R., 328
Quinones, Edward, 18
Quinson, France, 237
Quintana Roo, Mexico, 231
Quirino, Piero, 355
Quiros, Francisco, 67
Quoich River Area, Northwest
Territories, 147

Rachlis, Eugene, 236
Radlinski, W. A., 211
Radłowska, Cecylia, 296
Radmilli, A. M., 245
Radøy Island, Norway, 337
Radunia River Basin, Poland, 64

- Raft River Basin, Idaho, 282
 Ragotzkie, R. A., 110
 Rahm, Gilbert, 336
 Rahman, A. K. M. H., 32
 Railroad Mining District, Nev., 361
 Rainbow Bridge National Monument, Utah, 361
 Rainey, Alexander, 374
 Rainier Mt., Wash., 16, 151
 Raison, J.-P., 121
 Raisz, Erwin, 37
 Raithel, Hellmut, 223
 Raitt, R. W., 174
 Rajasthan, India, 169, 380
 Rakitnikov, I. N., 62
 Ralston Valley, Nev., 115
 Ramachandran, K. S., 1
 Rambaud, Placide, 122
 Ramos, J. R. de A., 331
 Ramseier, R. O., 261
 Rand, McNally & Co., *221, 225
 Randall, H. J., 119
 Randolph Quadrangle, Vt., 278
 Rankin Inlet, N.W.T., 147
 Rao, K. N., 306
 Rao, V. K. R. V., ed., 306
 Rapp, Anders, 92
 Rapparlie, D. F., 150
 Rarick, R. D., 186
 Rašće, Yugoslavia, 162
 Rasila, Viljo, 23
 Rasmussen, T. F., 72
 Rasmusson, Gunnar, 61, 92
 Rasper, R. E., 43
 Ratković, Miloš, 299
 Raudonis, P. A., 177
 Raup, P. M., 352
 Ravenna, Italy, 163
 Rawson, R. R., 132
 Ray, J. B., 318
 Rayburn, J. A., 183, 357
 Raymond, C. W., 183, 357
 Raymond, H., 164
 Raynal, R., 164
 Rea, Roger, 382
 Readett, A. G., tr., 172
 Rebeyrol, Yvonne, 261
 Recife, Brazil, 88, 331
 Recoaro Terme, Italy, 245
 Red Devil Mine, Alaska, 320
 Red River, La., 51
 Red River, Tex.-Okla., 51
 Red River Parish, La., 51, 113
 Red Sea, 375
 Reddy, K. S., 254
 Reed, C. A., 142
 Reed, J. J., 209
 Rees, A. M., 235
 Rees, Henry, 209
 Reeve, W. H., 303
 Regen River, Germany, 121
 Regional Conference of Southeast Asian Geographers, 1962, 7
 Reguerillo Cave, Spain, 128
 Reichel-Dolmatoff, G., 285
 Reidat, Rudolf, 291
 Reilingh, H. D. de V., 179
 Reim, Helmut, 134
 Reims - see Rheims
 Reindeer Grazing Reserve, N.W.T., 223
 Reiner, E., 29
 Reiner, T. A., 80, 352
 Reiners, Herbert, 292
 Reitel, François, 59
 Remick, J. H., 275
 Renaissance Period, 139
 Rendsburg, Germany, 91
 Rennell, James, 222
 Renoux, J. A., 374
 Reparaz, G. A. de, 94
 Resnick, I. N., ed., 246
 Resources for the Future, Inc., 44, 316, 322
 Réthly, Antal, 243
 Réti, Endre, 179
 Rettelbach, Theodor, 336
 Reville, Roger, 358
 Revillagigedo Archipelago, Mexico, 116
 Rey Balmaceda, R. C., 332
 Reyes, Salvador, 332
 Reynders, M., 342
 Reyner, A. S., 205, 375
 Rezzago, Italy, 127
 Rheims, France, 159
 Rhêmes Valley, Italy, 373
 Rhine River and Valley, 291, 335, 336
 Rhode Island, 84, 278
 Rhodehamel, E. C., 149
 Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation of. Federal Dept. of Trigonometrical and Topographical Surveys, *202
 Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation of, 69, 97, 131, 249, 377
 Rhodesia, Northern, 97, 303, 377
 Rhodesia, Southern. Dept. of Native Agriculture, 377
 Rhodesia, Southern, 167, 249, 343, 377
 Rhône River and Valley, 238, 367
 Ribe, Denmark, 292

- Ribeira Basin, Brazil, 19
Ribeiro, Diogo, 274
 Ribeiro, Orlando, 163, 255
 Ribera del Júcar, Spain, 67
 Riccardi, Mario, 66, 201
 Riccoboni, Alberto, 373
 Rice, K. E., 17, 188
 Rice, R. P., 116
 Rice, S. J., 328
 Rich, E. I., 52
 Richard, J. J., 258
 Richards, A. F., 232
 Richards, N. R., 83
 Richarme, P., 101
 Richland Creek, Ill., 49
 Richmond, N. Y., 10
 Richmond County, Que., 275
 Richter, Hans, 101, 168, 379
 Richter, Lore, 203
 Ride, W. D. L., 308
 Rideau Waterway, Ont., 321
 Ridley, W. F., 381
 Riehl, Herbert, 269
 Riesengebirge, Germany, 292
 Riesgo, R. R., 201
 Rieucan, L., 21
 Rif Area, Morocco, 95, 164
 Riffelkees, Austria, 243
 Riggs, H. C., 44, 45
 Rigor, R. G., 171
 Rikkinen, Kalevi, 60
 Rima, D. R., 11
 Rimac Valley, Peru, 330
 Rimmington, G. T., 249
 Rimrock River Valley, Baffin
 Island, 210
 Rinn, Austria, 243
 Rinsum, Anton van, 123
 Rio Acima, Brazil, 56
 Rio Branco do Sul, Brazil, 364
 Rio Branco Territory, Brazil,
 331
 Rio de Janeiro (City), Brazil,
 332
 Rio de Janeiro (State). Dept.
 Estadual de Estatística, 190
 Rio de Janeiro (State), Brazil,
 118, 190, 233
 Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil, 364
 Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, 156,
 364
 Rio Grande River and Valley, 16,
 187
 Rio Hondo Drainage Basin, N. Mex.,
 327
 Rios, Pompeyo, 232
 Rioux, J. A., 251
 Riquelme Vértiz de Rejón,
 Dolores, 17
 Riss Ice Period, Germany, 336
 Risser, H. E., 50
 Rist, Sigurjón, 22, 336
 Ristow, W. W., 43, *221
 Rita-Ferreira, A., 343
 Ritchie, F. T., Jr., 279
Ritscher, Alfred, 355
Ritter, Carl, 107, 108
 Riva, Ambrogio, 201
 Rivera, Julius, 231
 Rivero, Nicolas, IV, 54
 Riviera, France, 335; Italy,
 127, 245
 Riverside County, Calif., 115
 Roanoke Island, N.C., 48
 Robbins, A. R., 235
 Robbins, Royal, 230
 Robens, Alfred, Baron, 144
 Robert E. Lee Memorial, Va.,
 47
 Roberts, Andrew, 376
 Roberts, Brian, comp., 310
 Roberts, G. W., 116
 Roberts, J. A., 2
 Robertson, D. J., 352
 Robertson, J. A., 357
 Robertson, S. M., 279
 Robin, G. de Q., 103
 Robinove, C. J., 152, 187, 358
 Robinson, A. H., 37
 Robinson, A. J., 171
 Robinson, C. P., 167
 Robinson, G. D., 282
 Robinson, Geoffrey, 141
 Robinson, Harry, 188
 Robinson, J. W., 326
 Robison, W. C., 104
 Robock, S. H., 88, 331
 Roche, Marcel, 286
 Rochefort, Michel, 268
 Rochefort, Renée, 5, 163, 245,
 290
Rock, J. F., 319
 Rock Creek Park, Washington, D.C.,
 112
 Rock River, Ill., 14
 Rockford, Ill., 14
 Rockwell, M. M., 53
 Rocky Mts., 229, 356
 Roden, G. I., 76, 362
 Rodier, J., 340
 Rodis, H. G., 247
 Rodriguez, R. F., 155

- Rodríguez Mencía, Eufrazio, 202
Rodzki, M. P., 319
Roger Mills County, Okla., 234
Rogers, E. S., 321
Rogers, F. M., 107
Rogers, G. W., 44
Rognon, P., 129, 247
Rogov, N. A., 195
Rogue River Basin, 51
Roig, V. G., 365
Roman, S. J., 339
Roman Empire, 317
Romano, M. P., 205
Rome, Italy, 94, 163
Rome, N. Y., 112
Romeo Enriquez, R., 231
Romer, A. R., 162
Romieu, R., 368
Rónai, András, 25
Rondot, Pierre, 29
Rondout Creek, N.Y.-N.J., 46
Ronne, Claude, 227
Ronne, Finn, 260
Rønning, O. I., 260
Roosdyche, England, 289
Rosamond Quadrangle, Cal., 327
Rosberg, C. G., 205
Rose, B. B., 12
Rose, Harold, 340
Rose, L. E., 98, 253
Rose, Ronald, 258
Roselle, Italy, 201
Rosenshein, J. S., 113, 360
Rosewood Coalfield, Queensland, 346, 347
Ross, W. G., 110
Ross County, Ohio, 150
Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica, 76, 137, 262, 311
Ross Island, Antarctica, 174
Ross Sea Party, Antarctica, 172
Rossiter, J. R., 79
Rossman, D. L., 147
Ross-shire, Scotland, 235
Rostock, Germany, 239
Roswell Basin, N. Mex., 152
Roszkówna, Ludmiła, 338
Rotenham, Sebastian von, 44
Roth, Jörg, 238
Roth, L., 313
Rothé, J.-P., 102, 314
Rotkin, C. E., 19
Roubertou, A., 351
Roubitschek, Walter, 59, 244
Roucek, J. S., 206
Rouch, J., 311
Rougé, J., 368
Rouge River, Mich., 49
Rougerie, Gabriel, 68, 375
Roughrigg Mine Area, Queensland, 346
Rouquette, A., 368
Rousseau, Jacques, 110, 224
Rousseau, Jules, 122
Rousseau, R., 126
Rove, O. N., 215
Roveto Valley, Italy, 201
Rowe, W. L., ed., 133
Równia Stream, Poland, 296
Roy, B. K., 32
Roy, N. K., 380
Royal Geographical Society, 164
Royal Institute of International Affairs, 67, 234, 330
Royal Society of Arts, 235
Rozanov, V. G., 33
Rozanova, I. M., 33
Rozov, N. N., 8
Roztocze, Poland, 243
Ruanda-Urundi - see Rwanda-Burundi
Ruapehu, Mt., N.Z., 257
Rubinstein, E. S., 4, 351
Rubio, Angel, 54, 108, 329
Rubin, M. J., ed., 136
Rublin, E. B., 8
Rudneva, E. N., 8
Rudolph, W. E., 287
Ruellan, A., 164
Ruellan, Francis, 364
Rufiji Basin, Tanganyika, 97
Ruhle, J. L., 47
Ruhr River and Valley, Germany, 91, 291, 292, 336
Ruland, H. L., 272
Rumania, 65, 198-200, 244, 297-299, 338, 339, 372
Rumeau, A., 340
Runcorn, S. K., ed., 102
Rundell, Walter, 360
Rungaldier, Randolph, 319
Rupert Bay, Que., 275
Ruppert, Karl, 22
Rushton, Gerard, 360
Russell, Sir John, 350
Russell, R. J., 216, 263
Russell County, Ont., 83
Russell Mt., Alaska, 223
Russia - see Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Russian River, Cal., 53
Russians in Alaska, 8; Antarctica, 75, 210, 260-262

- Rusu, T., 297
 Rutland, England, 366
 Rutten, M. G., 2
 Ruttenberg, Stanley, 266
 Ruwenzori Mts., E. Africa, 248
 Rwanda-Burundi, 28, 96, 131,
 205, 248, 302, 342
 Ryan, R. H., 325
 Rycroft, W. S., 132
 Ryukyuans in Bolivia, 190
 Rzechowski, Jan, 242
- Saar, Germany, 60
 Saba Island, N.W.I., 329, 363
 Sabah, 33, 99, 209, *307, 308,
 346, 381
 Sabatier, Jean, 22
 Sabatini, Omero, 165
 Sabbagh, M. E., 44, 385
 Sabella, L. J., 89
 Sabi Valley, S. Rhodesia, 167
 Sabie River, S. Africa, 205
 Sabiñanigo, Spain, 26, 128
 Sabine-Neches Waterway, Tex., 51
 Sabourin, R.-J.-E., 224
 Sachs, P. L., 234
 Sackett, W. M., 383
 Sacks, Seymour, 358
 Sacramento River Basin, Calif.,
 328
 Sagar, R. B., 310
 Sage, Donald, 147
 Sager, Günther, 120, 142, 289
 Saginaw River, Mich., 49
 Saguenay Region, Quebec, 9, 224
 Sahara Desert, 27, 68, 95, 129,
 165, 203, 375; French, 246, 247;
 Spanish, 164
 Sahel, Nigeria, 130, 166
 Saibene, Cesare, 67
 Saigon, Vietnam, 33
 Saimaa Canal, Finland, 62
 Saint-Amand, Pierre, 365
 St. Andre, G., 16
 St. Clair County, Ill., 49
 St. Clair Lake, Ont., 321
 Saint-Élie-d'Orford, Que., 275
 St. Eustatius, N.W.I., 329
 Saint-Hubert, Belgium, 237
 Saint-Jean Lake, Que., 224
 St. John, Harold, 75
 St. Johns County, Fla., 279, 280,
 359
 St. Joseph County, Ind., 113
 St.-Julien, P., 275
 St. Lawrence County, N.Y., 111
 St. Lawrence, Gulf of, 83, 225,
 357
 St. Lawrence Islands, Ont., 275
 St. Lawrence Power Project, 184
 St. Lawrence River and Valley,
 9, 83, 357
 St. Lawrence Seaway, 184, 321,
 357
 St. Louis. Chamber of Commerce,
 186
 St. Louis, Mo., 186, 281
 St. Maarten, N.W.I., 329, 363
 Saint-Nikolas, Yugoslavia, 93,
 162
 St. Paul, Minn., 280, 324
 St. Peter and St. Paul Rocks,
 Brazil, 234
 St. Pierre (Island), 110, 225
 Saint-Sorlin Glacier, France, 237
 Sainte-Victoire Mt., France, 237
 Saintes, France, 290
 Saitama Prefecture, Japan, 344
 Salado del Norte River, Argentina,
 332
 Salamuni, Riad, 364
 Salerno, Italy, 245
 Salim, S. M., 168
 Salisbury, N. E., 360
 Salisbury Beach, Mass., 11
 Salischev, K. A., *221
 Salma Kabir, Sahara, 375
 Salmela, H. A., 315
 Salmi, Martti, 350, 352
 Salmon Glacier, Br. Col., 109
 Salonika, Greece, 339
 Salpausselkä, Finland, 337
 Salsigne, France, 367
 Salt River, Mo., 49
 Salt Valley, Ariz., 283
 Saltpond District, Ghana, 342
 Salvador. Dirección General
 de Estadística y Censos, 87,
 285, 329
 Salvador, 87, 231, 284, 285, 329
 Salvador, Brazil, 88
 Salvucci, Gabriele, 245
 Salyersville North Quadrangle,
 Ky., 228
 Salzburg, Austria, 65
 Samoa, 135, 172, 210, 258, 383
 Samoilovich, R. L., 44
 San Andreas Fault, Calif., 153,
 230
 San Andrés Islands, Colombia, 155
 San Antonio River, Tex., 325
 San Basin, Poland, 243

- San Dimas Experimental Forest,
Calif., 328
- San Félix Island, 232
- San Francisco, Calif., 283
- San Francisco Bay Region, Cal.,
87, 230, 283
- San Gabriel River Watershed,
Tex., 85
- San Gimignano, Italy, 245
- San Jerónimo Dept. Argentina,
234
- San Joaquin Valley, Cal., 53,
153, 283
- San Juan, Puerto Rico, 54
- San Juan County, Wash., 52
- San Juan Province, Argentina, 89
- San Lorenzo, Ecuador, 232
- San Luis Obispo, Calif., 328
- San Marino, 234
- San Miguel de Tucumán, Argentina,
191
- San Nicolas Island, Calif., 153,
283
- San Pedro Mts., N. Mex., 86
- San Simon Basin, Ariz., 283
- San Valley, Poland, 64, 296
- Sanders Creek, Tex., 151
- Sanders County, Mont., 360
- Sanderson, C. J., 324
- Sanderson, I. T., 232
- Sandner, Gerhard, 154
- Sandoval County, N. Mex., 361
- Sandru, Ion, 244
- Săndulache, Alexandru, 298
- Sandusky River, Ohio, 14
- Sandy, I. M., 171
- Sandy Hook, N.J., 47
- Sanlville, Paul, 206
- Santa Ana Cucá, Mexico, 231
- Santa Barbara, Cal., 53
- Santa Barbara County, Calif.,
115, 153
- Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary
Islands, 246
- Santa Fé, Guatemala, 362
- Santa Fe, N. Mex., 361
- Santa Fe County, N. Mex., 86
- Santa Fe Province, Argentina,
234
- Santa Marta, Colombia, 155
- Santa Marta, Sierra Nevada de,
Colombia, 117, 155
- Santana, Serra de, 19
- Santiago, Chile, 332
- Santo Domingo - see Dominican
Republic
- Santo Tome de Guayana, Venezuela -
see Ciudad Guayana
- Santorin Volcano, Greece, 126
- Santos, Milton, 286
- Santos, V. N., 309
- São Francisco River, Brazil, 364
- São Miguel, Portugal, 163
- São Paulo (City), Brazil, 56
- São Paulo (State), Brazil, 19, 233
- Sao Tomé (Island), 204, 205
- Saône Region, France, 193
- Sapia Martino, Raúl, 285
- Sarasvati River, India, 380
- Saraswati, S. K., 31
- Saratoga County, N.Y., 278
- Sarawak, 32, *307, 308, 346
- Sardinia, 127, 163, 301, 373
- Sardinians in France, 290
- Sargent, Frederick, 269
- Sarna, Andrei, 272
- Sartory, Joseph, 181
- Saskatchewan. Dept. of Industry
and Information, 82
- Saskatchewan. Dept. of Public
Health, 148
- Saskatchewan, 82, 106, 149
- Saskatchewan River, 356
- Saucier, R. T., 228, 276
- Sauer, C. O., 178, 280, 352
- Sauerland, Germany, 369
- Saulnier, Tony, 347
- Sault Plateau, France, 237
- Saushkin, Iu. G., 40, 125, 293
- Sautter, Gilles, 203
- Sautter, H. E., 185
- Sauvage, Ch., 164
- Sauvy, Alfred, 188
- Savage, J. C., 275
- Saveland, R. N., 6
- Savigear, R. A. G., 57
- Savines, France, 368
- Savoy (Dept.), France, 59, 159
- Savu, Al, 199, 297
- Saxena, H. B., 133
- Saxony, Germany, 121, 160, 193,
194, 291, 336
- Sayre, A. N., 228
- Sayre, W. W., 133
- Scandinavia, 60, 91, 92, 123, 160,
194, *194, 272, 369
- Scandinavians, 272
- Scania, Sweden, 92, 370
- Scargill, D. I., 191
- Schaaf, C. H., 255
- Schaefer, Harry, 323
- Schaefer, M. B., 144
- Schanz, J. J., 279

- Schapera, I., ed., 341
Scharlau, Kurt, 251
Schattner, Isaac, 344
Schauer, O. C., 385
Schaufelberger, Paul, 287
Schechtman, J. B., 118
Scheivar, Léa, 56
Schell, E. M., 360
Schenksche Map, 354
Scherer, J. H., 302
Schiner, G. R., 324
Schkade, L. L., 325
Schlanger, S. O., 383
Schledden auf der Haarfläche,
Germany, 59
Schlegel, Max, comp., 315
Schleswig-Holstein, 22, 59
Schley, R. A., 16
Schlots, F. E., 52
Schmid, C. F., 86
Schmid, Erwin, 37
Schmidt, Alois, 369
Schmidt, Oswald, 345
Schmidt-Kraepelin, Ernst, 213
Schmidt-Renner, Gerhard, 353
Schmudde, T. H., 151
Schnabel, R. W., 323
Schneider, Ellen, 22
Schneider, H.-J., 141, 142
Schneider, Robert, 118, 280
Schneider, Sigfrid, 101
Schnore, L. F., 111, 322
Scholten, Robert, 2
Scholz, Hartmut, 28
Schottmüller, Hermann, 369
Schou, Axel, 350
Schove, D. J., 89
Schran, Peter, 71
Schreiber, Hermann, 106
Schretter, H. A., 84
Schrijvers, A. J., 26
Schroeder, E. H., 212
Schroeder, Klaus, 160
Schroeder-Lanz, Hellmut, 77, 91
Schroter, R. C., 136
Schuhmann, Hans, 159
Schuler, Alexander, 80
Schultze, J. H., 130
Schulz, V. L., ed., 161
Schulz, W., 234
Schulze, Rudolf, 142
Schurr, S. H., 353
Schurz, Carl, 319
Schuster, Jorge, 285
Schütte, J. F., 274
Schwartau, Germany, 22
Schwartz, G. M., 359
Schwartzberg, J. E., 71, 253
Schwarz, F. K., 347
Schwarza Valley, Germany, 160
Schweinfurth, Ulrich, 34, 74
Schwendeman, J. R., ed., 226
Schwerin, Germany, 239
Schytt, Valter, 92
Scioto River Basin, Ohio, 85
Scofield, John, 169
Scotland, 20, 57, 89, 90, 119,
157, 235, 288, *288, 333, 366
Scotland Advisory Panel on the
Highlands and the Islands, 123
Scott, Peter, 134
Scotti, Piero, 221
Scottsville, Ky., 228
Scrivner, C. L., 85
Scunthorpe, England, 289
Sdasiuk, Galina, 161
Seadragon (Nuclear Submarine), 35
Seahouses Island, England, 333
Sealock, R. B., 320
Searle, D. J. H., 262
Seawell, Harry, 323
Sebor, Milos, 151
Sechura Desert, Peru, 156
Seck, Assane, 165
Seeley, J. F., 164
Seely, P. A., 320
Seemann, Berthold, 355
Seers, Dudley, 362
Segal, Aaron, 205
Segerstrom, Kenneth, 156
Séguéla, Jacques, 317
Seibert, H. C., 228
Seifried, Zlata, 66
Seig, Louis, 80
Seine Maritime, France, 90
Seine River, France, 335
Seitz, Georg, 190
Sekenke Area, Tanganyika, 28
Sele Plain, Italy, 201
Selivestrov, Iu. P., 249
Sell, George, 353
Sammel, Arno, 131
Sencu, V., 199
Sendut, Hamzah, 72
Sene River Basin, Ghana, 130
Senegal, 27, 130, 203, 247
Senta, Yugoslavia, 299
Sentinel Rock, Calif., 230
Seppänen, Maunu, 123
Seraphim, E. T., 369
Serebrenick, Salomão, 331
Seret, G., 215, 236

- Seronde, A.-M., 163
 Serra, Adalberto, 315
 Serra Geral, Argentina, 365
 Serralheiro, António, 380
 Seshadri, B., 72
 Sever, Bela, 66
 Seymour, John, 335
Shackleton, Ernest, 385
 Shackleton, M. R., 118
 Shadbolt, Maurice, 346
 Shafi, M., 32
 Shalowitz, A. L., 3, 10
 Shamberger, H. A., 52
 Shamsi Area, U.S.S.R., 371
 Shanghai, China, 71
 Sharer, C. J., 323
 Shark Bay, W. Australia, 308
 Sharma, R. C., 142
 Sharp, Andrew, 256
 Sharp, Thomas, 158
 Shaw, D. J., 25
 Shaw, G. C., 382
 Shcherbakov, Iû., 241
 Sheard, J. W., 136
 Shearman, Hugh, 333
 Shearman, John, 344
 Shearme, F. N., 35
 Sheehan, Donald, 358
 Sheehan, P. A., 235
 Sheffield, England, 289
 Sheldon, L. L., 139
 Shepard, F. P., 351
 Shepardonson, Mary, 282
 Sheppe, Walter, ed., 318
 Shepps, V. C., 323
 Sherbrooke County, Que., 275
 Sherlock, B. J., 328
 Sherman, C. L., 234
 Sherman, Merle, 84
 Sherpa (Tribe), Nepal, 379
 Sherrard, W. R., 16
 Sherwood, C. B., 280
 Shetland Islands, 385
 Shiloh National Military Park,
 Tenn., 282
 Shimane Prefecture, Japan, 379
 Shimazu, Yasuo, 82
 Shimkin, D. B., 124
 Shipley, Nan, 9
 Shipman, J. C., 43, 146
 Shipton, Eric, 287
 Shirinov, N. S., 161
 Shishkin, N. I., 294
 Shishkina, O. V., 241
 Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan, 70
Shokal'skii, Iû M., 181
 Shor, Franc, 378
 Shryock, H. S., 10
 Shul'gin, A. M., 196
 Shumway, George, 385
 Sia Pueblo, N. Mex., 86
 Siam - see Thailand
 Sibbles, P. L., 26
 Sibbons, J. L. H., 79
 Siberia, 62, 161, 196, 295
 Sibiti-Est, Congo, 204
 Sicilians in France, 290
 Sicily, 67, 94, 127, 146, 163,
 245, 373
 Siddiqi, M. I., 345
 Siddiqi, S. I., 32
 Siebengebirge, Germany, 60
 Siegrist, Marie, 102; comp., 267
 Siegrist Area, Germany, 336
 Sierra Leone, 27, 68, 204
 Sierra Nevada, Spain, 67
 Sieveking, Ann, 367, 374
 Sieveking, Gale, 367, 374
 Sievers, Angelika, 133
 Siguirisúa River Valley, Colombia,
 117
 Sikkim, 30, 72, 98, 253
 Sila Massif, Italy, 245
 Silar, Jan, 253, 255
 Silk Road, 29, 69
 Silva, J. G. da, 127
 Silveira, G. P., 18
 Sil'vestrov, S. I., 62, 124
 Simaika, Y. M., 130
 Simcoe County, Ont., 83, 357
 Simcoe Lake, Ont., 321
 Simkins, P. D., 308
 Simmonds, M. A., 309
 Simmonds, W. A., 116
 Simmons, G. C., 364
 Simmons, J. W., 218
 Simmons, Jack, 119
 Simon, Claude, ed., 25
 Simon, László, 198
 Simon, Tibor, 25
 Simons, Martin, 38, 43
 Simpson, H. W., ed., 275
 Simpson, J. G., 303
 Sims, P. K., 361
 Sinclair, W. C., 115, 187, 229
 Sind Province, Pakistan, 32
 Singapore, 170, 209, *307
 Singer, L., 83
 Singh, Jagdish, 32
 Singh, L. R., 31
 Singh, R. L., 32
 Singh, R. P., 31, 32

- Singh, S. S., 133
 Singh, V. R., 254
 Sinha, B. N., 254
 Sinha, E. Z., 39
 Sinkiang, 250
 Sinnhuber, K. A., 198
 Sinnott, D. S., 36
 Sinoto, Y. H., 74
 Sisco, H. G., 282
 Sissons, J. B., 288
 Sitwell, Sacheverell, 116, 117
 Sivaramakrishnaiah, K., 4
 Sivignon, Michel, 374
 Skeat, W. O., 216
 Skeib, G., 63
 Skelton, R. A., 42, 89
 Skinner, R., 9
 Skinner, S. W., 96
 Skoki, Poland, 64
 Skou, Bent, 240
 Skriver, P. E., 240
 Slanker, B. O., 13
 Slatte, Peyto, 110
 Slezak, J. O., 371
 Slichter, S. H., 10
 Slobodin, Richard, 9
 Slovakia, Czechoslovakia, 93, 197
 Slovenia, Yugoslavia, 66
 Slupetzky, Heinz, 243
 Slupetzky, Werner, 243
 Smart, C. E., 322
 Smayda, T. J., 285
 Smeds, Helmer, 337
 Smet, Antoine de, 273
 Smet, L. de, 192
 Smith, A. G., 342
 Smith, Anthony, 249
 Smith, D. A., 257
 Smith, D. D., 276
 Smith, D. E., 235
 Smith, D. M., 288
 Smith, Dick, 115
 Smith, F. M., 8
 Smith, G. K., 130
 Smith, H. T. U., 156
 Smith, Howard, 186
 Smith, J. F., 361
Smith, John, 313
 Smith, L. A., 345
 Smith, P. B., 2, 4
 Smith, R. G., 126
 Smith, R. H. T., 74
 Smith, T. L., 185, 331
 Smith, T. R., 140
 Smith, Wilbur and Associates
 (Firm), 223
 Smud, Sofija, 299
 Smyth, Pauline, 281
 Snake Creek Canal, Fla., 280
 Snake River and Valley, Idaho,
 86
 Snider, R. G., 137
 Snopkov, V. G., 197
 Snoqualmie Highway, Wash., 326
 Snyder, C. T., 114, 152
 Snyder, D. E., 232
 Soares, M. T. de S., 332
 Sobat River, Sudan, 301
 Sobolev, L. N., 62
Sociedad Geográfica de Lima, 233
Sociedade de Geografia de Lisboa,
 205
 Società Geografica Italiana, 67,
 301
Société Industrielle et Agricole
 du Niari, 205
 Socorro Island, Mexico, 116
 Söderman, Inga, 240
 Södertälje, Sweden, 23
 Soetadi, R., 381
 Soglio im Bergell, Switzerland,
 123
 Sokolov, A. L., 259
 Soliankin, E. V., 207
 Sollum, Egypt, 375
 Solomon, R. J., 209, 257
 Solovtsova, T. A., 196
 Somalia Republic, 69, 96, 166, 248
 Somerville, J. J. B., 249
 Somme (Dept.), France, 58
 Sommers, L. M., 23
 Sonjo (Tribe), Tanganyika, 302
 Sonnblick, Austria, 93, 243
 Sonoma County, Calif., 17
 Sonora, Mexico, 146, 231
 Sopher, D. E., 254, 255
 Sopot, Poland, 65
 Soren, Julian, 149, 322
 Sorensen, J. H., 100
 Sørkapp, Spitsbergen, 136
 Sorre, Maximilien, 79
Sorre, Maximilien, 7, 222, 320
 Sør-Rondane, Antarctica, 76
 Souchez, Roland, 350, 366
 Sousa, H. C. A. de, 55
 South Carolina. State Organiza-
 tion for Associated Research,
 150
 South Carolina, 150, 184, 279,
 323
 South Dakota, 13, 49, 150
 South Georgia, Antarctic, 137,
 262

- South Pole, 261
 South Sandwich Islands, Antarctic, 137, 262
 South Sea Islands - see Pacific Islands
 South Silverton Mining Area, Colo., 187
 Southampton. University.
 Geographical Society, 221
 Southampton, England, 236
 Southern African Regional Committee for the Conservation and Utilisation of the Soil, 249, 377
 Southern Illinois University.
 Dept. of Geography, 318
 Southern Pacific Railroad, 151
 Spain, J. W., 306
 Spain, 6, 26, 67, 94, 127, 128, 163, 201, 202, 301, 340, 367, 374
 Spano, A. F., 88, 330
 Spano, Benito, 373, 377
 Spar, Jerome, 140
 Spate, O. H. K., 73, 161
 Spearfish Area, S. Dak., 227
 Speck, Gordon, 356
 Speicher, A. O., 258
 Spek, J.-E., 315
 Speke, J. H., 82
 Spencer, C. W., 150
 Spencer, Herbert, 339
 Spencer, J. E., 144
 Spencer Steelworks, Wales, 334
 Sperling, Walter, 22
 Speth, W. W., 117
 Spiegel, Zane, 361
 Spilhaus, Athelstan, 177, 351
 Spink, Reginald, tr., 252
 Spinks, G. R., 263
 Spinotti, Renato, 376
 Spiridonova, Iu. V., 4, 269
 Spitsbergen, 35, 75, 136, 260, 310, 384
 Spitzer, Hans, 336
 Spoehr, Alexander, ed., 382
 Sporck, J. A., 366
 Sporn, Philip, 354
 Springer, H. W., 54
 Springfield, Mass., 46
 Spry, I. M., 356
 Spurling, M. B., 73
 Squires, D. F., 176
 Srb, Vladimír, 65
 Srem Plain, Yugoslavia, 299
 Sremska Mirtovica, Yugoslavia, 299
 Staatz, M. H., 283
 Stacey, C. M., 315
 Städeli, A., 378
 Stafford, H. A., Jr., 143
 Stagman, J. G., 377
 Staley, John, 254
 Stan, Cristache, 200
 Stănescu, Cornelia, 200
 Stang, Friedrich, 60, 335
 Stanger, R. L., 272
 Stanislawski, Dan, 128
 Stanley, H. M., 69
 Star Mts., New Guinea, 172
 Starkel, Leszek, 64
 Starr, S. F., 344
 Staszewski, Józef, 63, 316, 319
 Staszic, Stanislaus, 63
 Stavelot Massif, Belgium, 121
 Staveren, J. M. van, 317
 Stearns, C. E., 86
 Stebbing, E. P., 169
 Steblin-Kamenskaja, O. S., 125
 Steece, F. V., 13
 Steele, G. P., 35
 Steensby Glacier, Greenland, 260
 Ștefănescu, Ioana, 199
 Ștefănovits, Pál, 25
 Stefansson, Evelyn, 44
 Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, 7, 44, 146, 172, 222
 Stefansson Island, Arctic, 210
 Steffens, H.-G., 91
 Steigenga, W., 80, 120, 192, 289
 Steigerwald, Germany, 336
 Stein, Barthel, 355
 Steinberg, H.-G., 291
 Steiner, Dieter, 101, 240
 Steiner, Rodney, 361
 Steiniger, Alfred, 91
 Stellarton, Nova Scotia, 9
 Stenzel, Rüdiger, 239
 Stepanov, I. A., 217
 Stepanović, Zivadin, 200
 Stephens, Ian, 306
 Stephens, M. D., 133, 134
 Stephens, N., 157
 Sterling, Thomas, 246
 Sternberg, H.-G., 337
 Sternlieb, George, 184
 Stevens, C. S., 344
 Stevens, L. A., tr., 202
 Stevens, N. C., 382
 Stevens, T. E., 28
 Stevens Pass Highway, Wash., 326
 Steward, Alexander, 377
 Stewart, G. R., 51

Stewart, H. G., 323
 Stewart, N. R., 316
 Stewart County, Tenn., 114
 Stewart Island, N.Z., 74
 Stheeman, H. A., 334
 Stillwell, H. D., 364
 Stine, J. H., 168
 Stipe, R. E., 323
 Stockholm, Sweden, 194, 369
 Stockholm Natural Radiocarbon
 Station, 61
 Stockholm School of Economics.
 Dept. of Geography, 288
 Stockport, England, 289
 Stockton, J. R., 325
 Stockton Formation, Pa., 11
 Stockwell, E. G., 218
 Stockwell, E. J., 214
 Stoddart, D. R., 39, 154, 188
 Stolper, W. F., 302
 Stommel, Henry, 79
 Stone, K. H., 60, 182, 356
 Stone, R. C., 86
 Stonecabin Valley, Nev., 115
 Stonehenge, England, 366
 Stones River, Tenn., 15
 Stopa, Maria, 63
 Stophlet, J. J., 323
 Stoppelman, Francis, 154, 362
 Storey County, Nev., 187
 Storglaciären, Sweden, 92
 Stork, Adelaide, 370
 Storrie, M. C., 57, 90
 Stosberg, Hans, 22
 Strahler, A. N., 314
 Strand, R. G., 153
 Strasburger, Leroy, 150
 Strassburg, 317
 Straszewicz, Ludwik, 295
 Strathpeffer Area, Scotland, 235
 Straw, Allan, 157
 Strawberry Hill Quadrangle, Wyo.,
 114
 Stresow, Germany, 239
 Stretta, E. J. P., 284
 Strickland Gorge, Papua, 258
 Strietelmeier, J. H., 77
 Strobach, Klaus, 314
 Strong, J. T., 384
 Strwiąż Basin, Poland, 243
 Stuart, A. W., 137
Stuart, J. M., 44
 Stuchen, Philip, 307
 Stulik, R. S., 152
 Stump, Hans, 266
 Sturt, Charles, 256

Sturt, Charles, 33
 Stuttgart, Germany, 60, 369
 Sub-Antarctic, 100, 136
 Suceava, Rumania, 298
 Suda, Kanji, 98
 Sudan. Economic Planning
 Secretariat, 301
 Sudan, 27, 68, 96, 130, 203,
 247, 301, 341, 375
 Sudan (French), 248
 Suffolk County, N.Y., 277, 278
 Sugarloaf Mine Area, Queensland,
 382
 Sugden, D. E., 91
 Sugden, W., 378
 Suggate, R. P., 382
 Sukkertoppen Ice Cap, Greenland,
 259, 384
 Sükösd, Éva, 297
 Sulit, Carlos, 33
 Sullivan, R. E., 336
 Sullivan, Scott, tr., 310
 Sullivan, Walter, 146
 Sullivan County, Ind., 113
 Sulser, H.-U., 290
 Sumadija River, Yugoslavia, 200
 Sumatra, 33, 308
 Sun, T.-H., 345
 Sundborg, Åke, 38, 61, 370
 Sundstrom, H. W., 33
 Suner, India, 306
 Sunset Crater National Monument,
 Ariz., 328
 Superior Lake, 113, 183
 Suratgarh Farm, India, 169
 Suret-Canale, J., 165
 Surigao Iron Ore Reservation,
 Philippines, 171
 Surinam. Government Information
 Service, 117
 Surinam, 117, 232
 Susan, Aurelia, 298
 Susan, Ilie, 298
 Sushuchenya, L. M., 238
 Suter, Karl, 165
 Sutherland, Scotland, 288
 Suthons, C. T., 333
 Sutlej River, India, 169
 Sutlej-Jhelum Doabs, Pakistan,
 306
 Suwa Basin, Japan, 344
 Suyehiro, S., 347
 Suzuki, Hideo, 132
 Svalbard - see Spitsbergen
 Swain, D. C., 277
 Svatkov, N. M., 36
 Svendsen, K. L., 111

- Svensson, Harald, 142
Sverdrup, H. U., 108
 Swabian Alps, Germany, 121
 Swallow, Mary, 177
 Swampy Bay River, Ungava, 82
 Swan, L. W., 104
 Swan River, Man., 148
 Swauk Highway, Wash., 326
 Swaziland. Geological Survey
 and Mines Dept., 167
 Swaziland, 167
 Swedberg, Sven, 94
 Sweden. Geographical Survey
 Office, 194
 Sweden, 60, 61, 92, 123, 160,
 194, 240, 292, 293, 337,
 369, 370
 Sweeting, M. M., 381
 Sweetser, Judith, 30
 Swift, W. H., 167
 Swindel, G. W., 325
 Swinnerton, H. H., 119
 Swithinbank, C. W. M., 76, 262
 Switzerland. Cadastral Survey,
 238
 Switzerland, 66, 67, 91, 124, 123,
 193, 238, 290, 291, 335, 368
 Swizewski, C., 298
 Sychev, K. A., ed., 384
 Sydney, Australia, 171, 257
 Sydney Bight, Que., 357
 Sykes, L. R., 385
 Symes, D. G., 337
 Symons, Leslie, 366
 Symposium on Antarctic Logistics,
 261
 Symposium on Photo Interpreta-
 tion, 175
 Synge, M. B., 139
 Syria, 250, 304
 Syzransko-Oktiabr'skiy Industrial
 Junction, U.S.S.R., 125
 Szabo, Daniel, 72, 170
 Szabo, M. L., 148
 Szabó, P. Z., 198
 Szamos Region, Hungary, 162, 198
 Szamotuły, Poland, 64
 Szczecin Basin, Poland, 65, 296
 Szostak, Mieczysław, 64
 Szreniawa River, Poland, 296
 Szukalski, Jerzy, 65
 Szupryczyński, J., 384
 Szyliowicz, J. S., 250
 Szyнал, Tadeusz, 243
 T-3 - see Fletcher's Ice Island
 Taaffe, E. J., 317, 342
 Tabor, H., 106
 Tachov, Czechoslovakia, 197
 Tacna, Peru, 286
 Tadla, Morocco, 374
 Tadzhik S.S.R., 295
 Taeuber, Conrad, 45
 Taeuber, I. B., 98
 Tafilalt, Morocco, 129
 Tagashira, Kiyoshi, 86
 Taha, M. F., 341
 Tahiti, 273
 Taillefer, François, 237, 335, 339
 Taillemitte, Étienne, 273
 Taimyr (Ship), 35
 Taipei Basin, Taiwan, 345
 Taiwan, 98, 132, 168, 206, 252, 345
 Takahashi, Koichiro, 351
 Takes, C. A. P., 120
 Takhini Valley, Yukon, 9
 Talese, Gay, 10
 Tall Timbers Fire Ecology
 Conference, 106
 Tal-y-llyn Valley, Wales, 21
 Tamentit, Sahara Desert, 27
 Tampa, Fla., 13
 Tampere, Finland, 123
 Tampin, Malaya, 134
 Tanaka, H. H., 186
 Tandberg, O. G., 26
 Tanganyika, 8, 28, 97, 205, 249,
 302, 342, 376, 377
 Tangiers, Morocco, 129
 Tannenbaum, J. A., 278
 Tanner, J. G., 83
Tanner, Väinö, 108
 Tara Hatégului, Rumania, 199
 Tarábková, Jozefa, 126, 197
 Taranaki, N. Z., 309
 Tarangire Game Reserve, Tanganyika,
 249
 Taras, Tadeusz, 241
 Tarver, G. R., 280
 Tarver, J. D., 217
 Taschenmacher, Willi, 369
 Taseriaq Area, Greenland, 259
 Taskin, George, 161
 Tasmania, 34, *99, 134, 209, 257
 Tatabánya, Hungary, 297
 Tatra Mts., Poland, 64
 Taube, S. A., 330
 Täubert, H., 353
 Taupo Region, N.Z., 382
 Taylor, Alice, 131, 149, 278, 345
 Taylor, B. J., 289
 Taylor, B. W., 231
 Taylor, Douglas, 117

- Taylor, E. G. R., 146, 355
 Taylor, Griffith, 5, 144, 261
 Taylor, Isaac, *289
 Taylor, L. D., 82, 356
 Taylor, N. H., 102, 135
 Taylor, Renee, 71
 Taylor, S. A., 191
 Tayside, Scotland, 119
 Tazzeke, Morocco, 129
 Tchorzewska-Czekajowa, Beniamina,
 64
 Teal, J. J., 44
 Teays Valley, W. Va., 149
 Techiman, Ghana, 204
 Teda (Tribe), Tibesti, 96
 Tedrow, J. C. F., 147, 211, 278
 Tegengren, F. R., 61
 Tegnsee Valley, Germany, 22
 Tehong, India, 99
 Teilmann, Henrik, 283
 Teissier, Raoul, 135
 Teixeira, A. J. da S., 341
 Tejwani, K. G., 208
 Telengana, India, 254
 Téliélé Region, Fr. Guinea, 165
 Telluride, Colo., 152
 Temple, Philip, 74
 Temple, T. D., 184
 Tennant, R. J., 218
 Tennekes, J., 256
 Tennessee, 15, 114, 151, 282,
 326
 Tennessee River and Valley, 228
 Tennessee Valley Authority, 228
 Terán, Francisco, 117
 Teran, Manuel de, 204, 374
 Terek River Basin, U.S.S.R., 294
 Terenzio, V. G., 46
 Termer, Franz, 231
 Turner, J. R., comp., 215
 Terre Haute, Ind., 50
 Terrosu Asole, Angela, 301
 Tertiary Era, 282
 Tessore, Alberto, 372
 Tetiaroa Island, Fr. Oceania,
 135
 Teulieres, Roger, 33
 Texan Santa Fe Expedition, 1841,
 187
 Texas. University. Bureau of
 Business Research, 281
 Texas, 14, 15, 50, 51, 85, 150,
 151, 186, 228, 281, 325, 360
 Thailand, 99, 134, 170, 209,
 255, 346
 Thailand, Gulf of, 255
 Thanh Hoa Delta, Viet-Nam,
 72
 Tharp, B. C., 51
 The Siau Giap, 72
 Theis, C. V., 361
 Thelon River Area, N.W.T.,
 147
 Thiagarajan, R., 380
 Thiamthat, B., 209
 Thiel, G. A., 359
 Thielen, Benedict, 278, 359
 Thjórðsa River, Iceland, 336
 Thomas, B. E., 202
 Thomas, B. L., 140
 Thomas, D. des S., 303
 Thomas, David, 158, 334
 Thomas, E. M., 249
 Thomas, H. E., 114, 115, 187,
 327, 360
 Thomas, Hugh, 362
 Thomas, Lowell, comp., 213
 Thomas, Lowell, Jr., comp.,
 213
 Thomas, P. M., ed., 36
 Thomas, R. C., 377
 Thomas, T. M., 334
 Thomas, W. J., 235
 Thomas Range, Utah, 283
 Thompson, B. B., 81
 Thompson, E. H., 1
 Thompson, H. A., 45, 223
 Thompson, I. B., 48, 185
 Thompson, J. E. S., 154
 Thompson, J. L., 81
 Thompson, Kenneth, 372
 Thompson, W. F., 104
 Thomson, A. P., 257
 Thomson, J. E., 148
 Thomson, K. W., 38, 209
 Thomson, Stewart, tr., 106
 Thorarinsson, Sigurdur, 22,
 369
 Thorburn, Nova Scotia, 9
 Thorne, Wynne, ed., 276
 Thorner, Alice, 169
 Thorner, Daniel, 169
 Thornthwaite, C. W., 320
 Thornthwaite Climatic
 Classification, 325
 Thornton, Richard, 8
 Thorsteinsson, R., 210
 Three Forks Quadrangle, Mont.,
 282
 Thunder Bay District, Ont.,
 110
 Thuringia, Germany, 160
 Tibesti, 96, 203, 247

- Tibet, 208, 252, 305, 379
 Tien Shan Mts., 63, 295, 371
 Tierra del Fuego, 19
 Tigner, J. L., 190
 Tignor, R. L., 165
 Tikal, Guatemala, 154
 Tikhomirov, A. I., 195
 Tikhomirov, B. A., 93, 294
 Tikkha, R. N., 254
 Tilden, Freeman, 10
 Tilden, P. M., 182
 Tillyard, Angela, 338
 Tilton, G. R., 140
 Timiskaming District, Ont., 357
 Timmermann, O., 132
 Timofeev, V. T., 36, 347
 Timor, Portuguese, 381
 Tinbergen, Jan, 316
Tinne, Alexandrine, 44
 Tinthoin, Robert, 374
 Tipper, H. W., 275
 Tipperary, Ireland, 20
 Tipton, M. J., 13
 Tishkov, Kharalampi, 300
 Tissey, France, 122
 Tisza, Hungary, 198
 Tisza-Szamos Region, Hungary, 162
 Titus, F. B., 283
 Tivy, Joy, 20, 235
 Tlalnepantla, Mexico, 17
 Tlemcen, Algeria, 374
 Tobago, B. W. I., 116, 154, 362
 Tobler, W. R., 1
 Todd, D. K., 268
 Tofan, Filofteia, 200
 Tohoku, Japan, 344
 Tokyo, Japan, 70
 Tolai, New Britain, 210
 Toledo, Giovanni, 364
 Tolen, D. A., 274
 Tollner, Hanns, 93
 Tolstikov, E. I., ed., 210
 Tomas, François, 237
 Tomczak, Gerhard, 90
 Tomiche, F.-J., 70
 Tomkins, G. S., 272
 Tomlinson, R. F., 275
 Toms, A. M., 96
 Tonga, Pacific Island, 258
 Tooele County, Utah, 361
 Tooker, E. W., 361
 Tooze, Ruth, 72
 Topla, Yugoslavia, 66
 Topolka Valley, Yugoslavia, 162
 Torii, Eiichiro, 379
 Törnqvist, Gunnar, 61
 Tortonese Area, Italy, 127
 Toschi, Umberto, 213
 Touat, Sahara, 27
 Tough, Rosalind, 226
 Toulouse, France, 237
 Toupet, Charles, 246
 Touring Club Italiano, 26
 Touzet, Guy, 21
 Tovar Ariza, Rafael, 155
 Tozer, E. T., 210
 Trans-Canada Highway, 321
 Trans-Ili, U.S.S.R., 63, 196
 Transkei, S. Africa, 249
 Transvaal, 343
 Transylvania, 297, 298, 372
 Tranter, D. J., 263
 Trautmann, Ernst, 336
 Trave, Germany, 22
 Traversi, Carlo, 66, 245
 Treacherous River, Malaya, 255
 Tregonning, K. G., 99
 Treharne, R. F., *221
 Tremaine, Marie, 75; ed., 348
 Trembaczowski, Jan, 242
 Trent-Severn Waterway, Ont., 183,
 321
 Trenton, Nova Scotia, 9
 Treppo, J.-C., 335
 Treshnikov, A. F., 261
 Tressler, W. L., 100
 Treves, S. B., 174
 Tricart, Jean, 96, 141, 190, 267,
 330
 Trifunovski, J. F., 66, 93, 162,
 244
 Trimble, D. E., 282, 326
 Trimborn, Hermann, 231
 Trimmel, Hubert, 141
 Trinidad, B.W.I., 116, 117, 154,
 362
 Trinitade Island, Brazil, 365
 Trinity River, Tex., 85
 Tripčev, Nikola, 162
 Tripoli, Lebanon, 250
 Tripolitania, 165, 247
 Tristan da Cunha, 249, 303, 343,
 377
 Trnava Region, Czechoslovakia, 197
 Trnava Sugarworks, Czechoslovakia,
 126
 Trofimovskaià, E. A., 125
 Troger, Ernest, 346
 Troin, J.-F., 27
 Troll, Carl, 311
 Tropics, 36, 76, 212, 263, 311, 348
 Trotier, Louis, 224

- Trotter, F. M., 289
 Trotuș River, Rumania, 200
 Trouwborst, A. A., 302
 Troxel, B. W., 87
 Trufas, Valer, 66
 Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, 309
 Tryon, W. S., ed. & comp., 277
 Tschang, H.-L., 134
 Tsegmid, Sh., 30
 Tselinnyi Krai, U.S.S.R., 196, 241
 Tsujimoto, Yoshirō, 70
 Tsuya, Hiromichi, 251
 Tu, M.-C., 30
 Tuan, Yi-Fu, 320
 Tucker, J. M., 273
 Tucumán. Universidad Nacional. Instituto de Estudios Geográficos, 191
 Tujuksu Glacier, U.S.S.R., 63
 Tulippe, Omer, 90, 297, 366
 Tullparaju Mt., Peru, 233
 Tuma, E. H., 270
 Tunis, Tunisia, 129
 Tunisia, 129, 164, 203, 341
 Tunnard, Christopher, 148
 Tunuyán River, Argentina, 332
 Turin, Italy, 163, 245
 Turkey, 97, 168, *192, 206, 250, 304, 343, 344
 Turkoman Steppes, 305
 Turner, F. J., 181
 Turnbull, C. M., 68, 69
 Turtle Lake Quadrangle, Wash., 229
 Tuscaloosa County, Ala., 151, 186
 Tuscanian Maremma, Italy, 201
 Tuscany, Italy, 245
 Tushinskiĭ, G. K., 338; ed., 176, 195
 Tuttle, C. R., 278
 Tuve, M. A., 102
 Tvarditza, Bulgaria, 300
 Twenter, F. R., 116
 Twiggs County, Ga., 279
 Twin Cities - see Minneapolis; St. Paul
 Tyneside, England, 20, 57
 Tyree, D. M., 75
 Tyrol, Austria, 94, 162, 243
 Tyson, John, 208
 Ubangi-Shari - see Central Africa Federation
 Ucayali River, Peru, 55
 Udall, S. L., 319, 358
 Uganda, 28, 69, 166, 167, 248, 301, 302, 342, 376
 Ugolini, F. C., 147, 211
 Unlig, Harald, 170
 Uig, Hebrides, 89
 Ukraine, *92, 294
 Ulbrich, Karl, 221
 Ullah, Asrar, 345
 Ullens de Schooten, M.T., 305
 Ullman, J. R., 305
 Ulrich, Johannes, 36, 142
 Umvuma, S. Rhodesia, 377
 Unalaska, Aleutians, 320
 UNESCO - see United Nations. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
 Ungava, 9, 82, 110, 321
 Union County, Fla., 113
 Union des Chambres Syndicales de l'Industrie du Pétrole, *316
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. Academy of Sciences. Div. of Geological and Geographical Sciences, 124, 177
 U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences. Institute of Applied Geophysics, 195
 U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R., 196
 U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences. S. M. Kirov Kola Branch, 195
 U.S.S.R. Arctic and Antarctic Scientific Research Institute, 210, 211
 U.S.S.R. Chief Administration of Geodesy and Cartography, *92
 U.S.S.R., 23, 24, 56, 59, 62, 63, 92, *92, 124-125, 161, 194-197, 240, 241, 274, 293-295, 338, 370, 371. See also Asia, Soviet Central; Siberia
 U.S.S.R. Third Continental Expedition, 1957-59, 210, 211
 United Arab Republic, 27, 130, 165, 247, 375
 United Kingdom - see British Isles
 United Nations, *69, 72, 178, 346
 U.N. Conference on New Sources of Energy, 42, 317
 U.N. Conference on the Application of Science and Technology for the Benefit of Less Developed Areas, 140, 216, 218, 219, 230, 232

- U.N. Dept. of Economic and Social Affairs, 32, 42, 215
- U.N. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East, 29, *97
- U.N. Economic Commission for Europe, 106, 287
- U.N. Economic Commission for Latin America, 87, 232, 363
- U.N. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 6, 81, 104, 222, 269, 301, 306
- U.N. Food and Agricultural Organization, 41, 97, 128, 153, 179, 180, 219, 269
- U.N. F.A.O. Statistics Division, 219
- U.N. Group of Experts on Geographical Names, 180
- U.N. Report of the United Nations Study Group of Geologists and Mining Engineers from Asia and the Far East, 109, 111
- U.N. Secretariat, 194
- U.S. Agency for International Development, 130, 131, 214, 216, 218, 219
- U.S. Air Force. Aeronautical Chart and Information Center, 1, 38, *77, 140, 313
- U.S. Antarctic Projects Officer, 173
- U.S. Antarctic Research Program, *75, 260
- U.S. Army. Chief of Engineers, 8, 10-16, 46-53, 84, 85, 149, 151, 324, 326, 328, 360
- U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Missouri River Div., 326
- U.S. Army. Quartermaster Research and Engineering Center. Earth Sciences Div., 140
- U.S. Board on Geographic Names, 27, 32, 255, 306
- U.S. Bureau of International Business Operations. Trade Missions Division, 117
- U.S. Bureau of the Census, 10, *44, 45, *45, *55, *74, 111
- U.S. Central Intelligence Agency. Office of Research and Reports, 124, 198, 338, 371
- U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 3, 9, 10, 36, 276
- U.S. Committee on Polar Research, 258
- U.S. Congress, 87th, 2d Session. House, 8, 10-16, 46-53, 84, 85, 115, 149, 151
- U.S. Congress, 87th, 2d Session. Senate, 11, 12, 14-17, 46-48, 51-53, 86
- U.S. Congress, 88th, 1st Session. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 282
- U.S. Congress, 88th, 1st Session. House, 112, 151, 324, 326, 328, 360
- U.S. Congress, 88th, 1st Session. Senate, 325
- U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, 115, 116
- U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service, 111, 276, 357
- U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Office of Information, 277
- U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Soil and Water Conservation Research Div., 360
- U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Task Force, 359
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce, 341
- U.S. Dept. of Defense, 348
- U.S. Dept. of Defense. Armed Forces Information and Education, 202, 381
- U.S. Dept. of State, 1
- U.S. Dept. of State. Bureau of Intelligence and Research, 180, 181, 271
- U.S. Dept. of State. Bureau of Public Affairs, 204, 329
- U.S. Dept. of State. Office of the Geographer, 83, 155, 180, 251
- U.S. Economic Survey Team to Indonesia, 134
- U.S. Federal Council for Science and Technology. Interagency Committee on Oceanography, 177
- U.S. Geological Survey, 47, 52, 135, *203, 266, 276, 280, 356
- U.S. Geological Survey, 319
- U.S. Hydrographic Office, 173, 259
- U.S. Library of Congress, 215
- U.S. Library of Congress. General Reference and Bibliography Div., 107, 128, 374

- U.S. Library of Congress. Map Div., 225, 273
- U.S. National Oceanographic Data Center, 79
- U.S. National Park Service, 47, 51, 52, 112, 113, 116, 278, 279, 282, 326-328, 359-361
- U.S. National Science Foundation, 215, 260
- U.S. Naval Oceanographic Office, 79, 142, 316
- U.S. Navy. Office of Naval Research. Geography Branch, 69, 325, 337
- U.S. Office of Civil Defense, 276
- U.S. Office of Geography, 32, 306
- U.S. Weather Bureau, 30, 88, 97, 115, 136, 330, 337, 339, 344
- United States, 9, 10, 40, 43, 45, *45, 46, 56, 83, 84, 102, 109-111, 148, 149, 183, 184, 225, 226, 232, 255, 276, *276, 277, 320-322, 353, 358
- U.S., North Central, 13, 14, 48, 50, 84, 85, 113, 150, 185, 186, 227, 228, *276, 280, 281, 323, 324, 359, 360
- U.S., Northeastern, 10-12, 46, 47, 84, 111, 112, 149, 184, 226, *276, 277-279, 322, 323, 358, 359
- U.S., Northwestern, 15, 16, 51, 52, 86, 151, 152, 186, 229, *276, 282, 326, 327, 360
- U.S., South Central, 14, 15, 50, 51, 85, 113, 114, 150, 151, 186, 228, *276, 281, 282, 324-326, 360
- U.S., Southeastern, 12, 47, 48, 84, 112, 149, 150, 184, 226, 227, *276, 279, 281, 282, 323, 359
- U.S., Southern, 12, 149, 279
- U.S., Southwestern, 16, 52, 53, 86, 114, 115, 152, 187, 229, *276, 282, 283, 327, 361
- U.S., Western, 51, 86, 114, 151, 186, 229, 326
- University of the West Indies. Institute of Social and Economic Research, 155
- University of Toronto Forest, Ont., 183
- Unnisa, Ariz., 254
- Unverferth, J. E., 230
- Upper Mantle Project, 102, 140
- Upper Volta, 248
- Uppsala. University. Institute of Geography, 61
- Uppsala County, Sweden, 240
- Ural Mts., U.S.S.R., 294
- Uranie (Ship), 265
- Urban, Jaroslav, 65
- Urbancsek, János, 198
- Urquhart, A. W., 342
- Uruguay, 234, 333
- Urundi - see Rwanda-Burundi
- Urungwe District, S. Rhodesia, 377
- Uryvaev, V. A., 62
- Ushant, France, 368
- Ushi Iron Industry, N. Rhodesia, 97
- Utah, 53, 114, 115, 152, 283, 327, 361
- Utica, N.Y., 112
- Utö, Finland, 293
- Uttar Pradesh, India, 31, 32, 254, 380
- Uttinger, H., 238
- Vaal River, S. Africa, 343
- Vaal River Catchment Association, 343
- Vaigach (Ship), 35
- Vajk, Raoul, 2
- Valaque (People), Rumania, 372
- Valcheta Pcia., Argentina, 89
- Valencia County, N. Mex., 283
- Valencia Lake, Venezuela, 286
- Valenciennes, France, 335
- Valensole Plateau, France, 192
- Valenzuela, A., 67
- Valladolid Province, Spain, 67
- Valle, Carlo della, 290
- Valle Grande, N. Mex., 361
- Valle Toledo, N. Mex., 361
- Vällingby, Sweden, 194
- Valtellina Alps, Italy, 300
- Valussi, Giorgio, 339, 373
- Valverde, Orlando, 56
- Van Allen, W. H., 9
- Van Bandat, H. F., 140
- Vance, Belgium, 366
- Vancouver Island, Br. Col., 224
- Vanderhill, B. G., 183, 357
- Van der Kroef, J. M., 308
- Vandermeer, Canute, 308
- Van der Post, Laurens, 293
- Van der Veur, P. W., 258

- Van Dijk, D. C., 309
 Van Dongen, I. S., 69, 249
 Vanek, Jaroslav, 244
 Vann, J. H., 233
 Vanneste, O., 58, 192
 Vanni, Manfredo, 127
 Van Riper, J. E., 206
 Van Schaick, Frank, 115
 Vansina, J., 302
 Van Straten, O. J., 303
 Vantini, Giovanni, 96
 Van Zandt Quadrangle, Wash.,
 187
 Varela, J. B., 128
 Varlamov, V. S., 371
 Värmland, Sweden, 293
 Varnes, D. J., 187
 Varthema, Ludovico de, 317
 Vasović, Milorad, 372
 Vassbo Deposit, Sweden, 61
 Vatal, M., 142
 Vatnajökull, Iceland, 22
 Vaughn, G. F., 112
 Vaumas, E. de, 378
 Vavilov, S. (Ship), 238
 Vázquez, M. C., ed., 233
 Veatch, J. O., 227
 Vedder, J. G., 283
 Veit, R. F., 149
 Vejle, Denmark, 61
 Velcea, Ion, 199
 Velhagen & Klasing, *221
 Velho, Fernanda, 163
 Velikonja, Joseph, comp., 322
 Vella, Paul, 39
 Vellard, J. A., 118, 363
 Veltheim, Valto, 293
 Velussi, Giorgio, 300
 Vendrov, S. L., 196, 241
 Venema, G. F., 172
 Venezia, Italy, 245, 373
 Venezia Giulia, Italy, 300, 373
 Venezuela, 18, 88, 117, 155,
 189, 232, 285, 286, 329, 330
 Venice, Italy, 201, 245
 Vening Meinesz, F. A., 268
 Vennetier, Pierre, 166, 205
 Ventriglia, U., 300
 Ventura, Calif., 16
 Venturini V., Orlando, 155
 Vercruysse, E., 376
 Verdigris River, Okla.-Kan., 85
 Vereerstraeten, Chr., 178
 Vereerstraeten, Julien, 90
 Verleun, J. A., tr., 232
 Vermeulen, L. P., 189
 Vermont, 278, 359
 Verner, Coolie, 279
 Verrazano-Narrows Bridge, N.Y.,
 226
 Verstappen, H. T., 255
 Vespucci, Amerigo, 8, 222
 Vetter, O., 355
 Veyret, Paul, 197
 Veyret-Verner, Germaine, 144, 159,
 368
 Veza, S., 298
 Vhay, J. S., 152
 Videssos, France, 237
 Vicenza, Italy, 245
 Vicksburg National Military Park,
 Miss., 326
 Victor, P.-E., 211, 310
 Victoria. Central Planning
 Authority, 33
 Victoria, Australia, 33, 171, 209
 Victoria Island, N.W.T., 172, 210
 Victoria Land, Antarctica, 36,
 137, 174, 385
 Vidal, Ch., 368
 Vidarbha, India, 32
 Vidyanath, V., 32
 Vienna, Austria, 197
 Vieme, France, 192
 Viers, Georges, 21, 332
 Vietnam. Ministry of Agriculture.
 Directorate of Studies and
 Research in Agronomy, Forestry
 and Animal Husbandry, 307
 Vietnam, 33, 72, 99, 170, 206,
 253, 255, 307, 346, 381
 Vigarié, André, 90
 Vigneras, L. A., 274
 Vila, M.-A., 329, 330
 Vilá Valentí, J., 67, 95
 Vilborg, Lennart, 23
 Viljoen, Marais, 343
 Villa Nougues, Argentina, 191
 Village Creek, Ark., 15
 Villarrica Volcano, Chile, 365
 Villier, Franz, 163
 Villiers, Alan, 42, 106, 308
 Vinalhaven, Me., 11
 Vincent, L. A., 237
 Vincent, V., 377
 Vincent, Yvon, 248
 Vink, A. P. A., 102, 216, 314
 Vinland, 81, 82
 Virgin Islands, 154, 231
 Virgin Lands Krai - see Tselinnyi
 Krai
 Virginia, 12, 47, 112, 150, 226,
 227, 279, 359

- Virginia Key, Fla., 48
 Virgolini, J. L., 332
 Virone, L. E., 127
 Virrankoski, Pentti, 337
 Visher, S. S., 46, 85
 Visscher, H. A., 334
 Visser, W. A., 309
 Vistre Plain, France, 367
 Vistula Basin, Poland, 296
 Vitale, C. S., 337
 Viteau, Paul, 368
 Vivó Escoto, Jorge, 17
 Vlodavetz, V. I., 161
 Vogt, Henri, 122, 237
 Vogt, William, 284
 Voigendorf, Germany, 336
 Voigt, Klaus, 311
 Voigts, Heinrich, 22
 Voionmaa, Ilmari, 92
 Voipio, Aarno, 293
 Voisin, Hubert, 310
 Vojvodina, Yugoslavia, 372
 Vokes, F. M., 320
 Vokos, Nikos, 339
 Volga River and Valley, 124,
 195, 241
 Volga-Vyatka Region, U.S.S.R.,
 24
 Völkel, Rudolf, 239
 Volker, A., 334
 Vologodskaja Oblast, U.S.S.R.,
 124
 Volpi, R., 127
 Vol'skii, V. V., 270, 353
 Volta Area, Ghana, 68, 203
 Vomb Valley, Sweden, 92
 Vooy, A. C. de, 126
 Vosges Mts., France, 58
 Voskuil, R. J., 214
 Votrubec, Ctibor, 25, 197, 243
 Vouras, P. P., 25, 244
 Vranić, M. V., 244
 Vraný, Jan, 93
 Vršac, Yugoslavia, 299
 Vries, T. E. de, 7
 Vrykena, Greece, 26
 Vukanović, T. P., 372
 Vyatka Area, U.S.S.R., 24
 Vychehda River, U.S.S.R., 241
 Wabash River and Valley, 49, 150
 Wada, Akiko, 208
 Wadden Shallows, Netherlands,
 158
 Wadel, C., 272
 Wadi el Hassa, Jordan, 304
 Wadsworth Area, Nev., 187
 Wager, Walter, 35
 Wagley, Charles, 364
 Wagner, Gerhard, 133
 Wagner, Philip L., 154, 322
 Wagret, Paul, 93
 Wahadah, Lufti, 247
 Waibel, Leo, 42
 Waikato River, N.Z., 135
 Wainwright, F. T., ed., 90
 Wairarapa, N.Z., 135
 Waisbard, R., 363
 Waisbard, S., 363
 Wait, R. L., 279
 Waite, C. F., 206
 Wake, W. H., 169, 214, 254
 Waldbaur, Harry, 109
 Waldman, Howard, 273
 Waldron, Eli, 227
 Wales, 21, 90, 119, 157, 158,
 191, 235, 236, 288, 289, 333,
 334
 Walker, E. A., ed., 377
 Walker, F., 119
 Walker, G. E., 229
 Walker, G. P. L., 160
 Walker, Gilbert, 166
 Walker, H. J., 172
 Walker, H. O., 341
 Walker, Howell, 245
 Walker, R. H., 192
 Wallace, A. R., 320
 Wallace, J. A., 30, 377
 Wallace, W. H., 356, 358
 Wallén, C. C., 104
 Waller, Erik, 194
 Waller, R. M., 274
 Wallkill River, N.Y.-N.J., 46
 Walloon Area, Belgium, 366
 Walloon Coalfield, Queensland,
 346, 347
 Walsh, G. P., 33
 Walsh, John, 100
 Walt, A. J. H. van der, 249
 Walter, K. L., 229
 Walton, K., 333
 Walton, W. C., 52
 Wambeke, A. van, 302
 Wangala, India, 72
 Warakomska, Krystyna, 242
 Warakowski, Wojciech, 242
 Ward, R. C., 104
 Ward, R. W., 228
 Ward, W. T., 34
 Ward Hunt Ice Shelf, Arctic, 136
 Ward-Perkins, J., 81, 94

- Wardell, J. W., 125
 Wardhaugh, K. G., 191
 Warham, John, 73
 Warman, H. J., 354
 Warman, J. C., 114, 186
 Warntz, William, 349
 Waropen, New Guinea, 34
 Warr, E. C. R., 132
 Warren, B. A., 348
 Warren, Guyon, 36, 137
 Warriner, Doreen, 203
 Warsaw, Poland, 125, 296, 372
 Wash Area, England, 90
 Washburn, Bradford, 223
 Washburn, R. L., 187
 Washington, D.C., 47, 112, 227
 Washington County, Md., 226
 Washington Monument, D.C., 47
 Washington (State). Census Board, 86
 Washington (State). Dept. of Commerce & Economic Development, 326
 Washington (State) University. Geology Dept., 326
 Washington (State), 16, 51, 86, 151, 152, 187, 229, 326, 360
 Washoe County, Nev., 115, 187, 229
 Watanabe, Kantaro, 252
 Waterston, Albert, 95
 Watkins, F. A., 113, 360
 Watson, E. B., ed., 139
 Watson, Edward, 21
 Watson, J. H. A., 129
 Watson, J. W., 82
 Watson, R. A., 229
 Watt, D. C., 251
 Wattles, G. H., 175
 Watts, H. D., 236
 Waurika Reservoir, Okla., 325
 Wavre, Belgium, 367
 Wawasee Lake, Ind., 50
 Wayne County, Ohio, 281
 Weakly, H. E., 85
 Weaver, J. C., 111
 Weaver, J. D., comp., 189
 Weaver, R. L., 115
 Webb, J. W., 157
 Webb, R. K., 19
 Webbert, Virginia, 171
 Weber, Egon, 120
 Webster, M. S., 44
 Webster, Wilfrid, *111
 Weddell Sea, 262
 Wegener, Alfred, 109, 141
 Wegner, Eginhard, 239
 Weidemann, W. H., 150
 Weidick, Anker, 348, 384
 Weil, P. J., 328
 Weintraub, D., 132
 Weis, Georges, 366
 Weis, P. L., 229
 Weiss, Paul, 179, 184
 Wellesley Province, Malaya, 255
 Wellington, New Zealand, 135
 Wellman, H. W., 74
 Wells, L. C., 150
 Welsenens, Chr. van, 236
 Welsh, D. R., tr., 7
 Welsh place-names in Pennsylvania, 184
 Wendt, P. F., 128
 Werenskiold, Werner, 160
 Werenskiold, Werner, 8
 Werenskiold Glacier, Spitsbergen, 384
 Wernstedt, F. L., 308
 Werry, N. W., 250
 Wertheim, W. F., 72
 Weserbergland, Germany, 369
 Wesselman, J. B., 150
 West, E. G., 20
 West, L. R., 325
 West Indies, 17, 18, 39, 54, 55, 88, 116, 117, 154, 155, 189, 231, 232, 329, 355, 362, 363; British, 18, 116, 154, 329, 362; French, 55, 88, 155, 189; Netherlands, 18, 189, 232, 329, 363
 West Indies Federation, 88
 West Irian, 209
 West Palm Beach Canal, Fla., 48
 West Point, Ga., 47
 West Virginia. Division of Water Resources, 323
 West Virginia, 12, 47, 149, 323
 Westermann, Georg, *266
 Western Hemisphere, 355
 Westin, F. C., 227
 Westland, N.Z., 135
 Westley, D. E., 168
 Westphalia, Germany, 291
 Westphalian Bight, Germany, 369
 Westvale Mine Area, Queensland, 346
 Westville, Nova Scotia, 9
 Wexler, Harry, ed., 136
 Weyer, Edward, Jr., 222
 Weyl, Richard, 189
 Whaley Bridge, England, 289

- Whatcom County. Industrial
Development Council, 326
Whatcom County, Wash., 326
Whatcom Quadrangle, Wash., 187
Wheeler, D. L., 373
Wheeler, Douglas, 43
Wheeler, P. T., 288
Wheeler, R. H., 137
Whetsone River, S. Dak., 49
Whetten, N. L., 362
Whipple, A. W., 320
Whippo, P. D., 50
Whitby, D., ed., 318
White, A. T., 321
White, Bryan, 168
White, E. M., 227
White, G. F., 103, 170, 180,
184
White, G. W., 13
White, K. D., 317
White, L. A., 86
White, N. D., 152, 283
White Mts., Ariz., 187
White Mts., Calif., 16
White Mts., N. H., 278
White Pine County, Nev., 114
White River, Ark., 15
White Sea, 220
Whitelaw, J. S., 135
Whitemouth River Valley, Man.,
183
Whiting, K. R., 23
Whiting, Ind., 50
Whitlow, J. W., 324
Whitman, H. M., 325
Whitman County, Wash., 187
Whittington, G., 57, 205
Whittow, J. B., 248
Whyalla, Australia, 209
Wiche, Konrad, 208
Wichita, Kan., 280
Wichita River, Tex., 51
Wicklund, R. E., 9, 83
Wiehe, H. J., 304
Wight, Isle of, 191
Wijk, W. R. van, 104
Wikkramatileke, Rudolph, 345
Wilbarger County, Tex., 14
Wilber, G. L., 225
Wilbert, J., 164
Wilcox, F. O., ed., 317
Wilde, J. de, 104
Wilgus, A. C., 87
Wilhelmy, Herbert, 56
Wilkinson, H. R., 218
Wilkinson, T. O., 305
Will, Édouard, 181
Willamette River, Wash.-Ore., 52
Willeroo Mine Area, Queensland,
382
William-Olsson, William, ed.,
288
Williams, C. E. F., 383
Williams, Donovan, 98
Williams, Gwyn, 341
Williams, J. A., tr., 341
Williams, J. C., 14
Williams, J. R., 109
Williams, J. S., 114
Williams, Jerome, 39
Williams, L. F. R., 345, 380
Williams, M. R., 325
Williams, Owen, 303
Williams, Stuart, 97
Williams, W. M., 157
Williamson, J. A., 42
Williamson, Kenneth, 288, 292
Williamsport, Pa., 358
Willimott, S. G., 271, 301
Willington, C. M., 73
Willner, A. R., 256
Willow Spring Quadrangle,
Calif., 327
Wills, B. L., 359
Wills, J. B., 27
Wilmet, J., 166, 302
Wilsie, C. P., 41
Wilson, C. P., 81
Wilson, E. D., 86
Wilson, Hazel, 335
Wilson, J. T., 102, 103, 141,
216, 225
Wilson, Keith, 145
Wilson, M. G. A., 171
Wilson-Jones, K., 134
Wiluna, W. Australia, 381
Wimmera Region, Australia, 33
Winberg, I. P., 4, 61, 292
Winburne, J. N., 353
Winchester, J. H., 239
Winema Memorial Forest, Ore.,
229
Wingo, Lowden, ed., 316, 322
Winkler, Cecelia, comp., and
ed., 358
Winkler, Erhart, 168, 250
Winkler, Ernst, 122
Winkler, H. A., 361
Winkler County, Tex., 150
Winsemsius, J., 120, 158, 329,
363
Winter, E. H., 376

- Winterhoff, Wulfard, 336
 Wirth, C. L., 322
 Wirth, Eugen, 67
 Wisconsin. Agricultural Experiment Station, 185
 Wisconsin. Dept. of Resource Development, 113
 Wisconsin, 13, 49, 84, 113, 150, 185, 227, 324
 Wise, M. J., 191
 Wissink, G. A., 120
 Withington, W. A., 33, 308
 Wittenberg, Germany, 193
 Wittthauer, Kurt, 62, 105, 120, 270
 Witwatersrand, S. Africa, 204, 206
 Wodaabe (Tribe), Nigeria, 166
 Wölcken, Karl, 348, 365
 Wold, R. J., 263
 Wolf, Charles, 70
 Wolfe, E. W., 50
 Wolfstone, Daniel, comp. & ed., 378
 Wolin Island, Poland, 242
 Wollaston, Nicholas, 208, 255
 Wolle, W. D., 97
 Wollin, Goesta, 79
 Wolman, Abel, 183, 358
 Wolokowitsch, Maurice, 219
 Wonders, Lillian, 318
 Wonders, W. C., 82
 Wong, S. T., 358
 Wood, B. L., 382
 Wood, D. S., 124, 376
 Wood, G. A., 356
 Wood, H. A., 88
 Wood, Margaret, 214
 Wood, S. E., 361
 Wood, W. A., 147
 Wood County, Ohio, 150
 Wood River, Ill., 324
 Woodham-Smith, Cecil, 288
 Woods, J. C., 279
 Woolley, Sir Leonard, 222
 Wootton, Barbara, 235
 World, *80, *175, *221, *271, *316
 World Aeronautical Chart, 2
 World Health Organization. Division of Malaria Eradication, 95
 World Meteorological Organization, 40, 269, 306
 Worssam, B. C., 289
 Worts, G. F., 330
 Wrangel Island, 36
 Wright, D. M., 97
 Wright, H. E., 229
 Wright, J. F., comp., 9
 Wright, J. V., 183
 Wright, R. D., 16, 50
 Wright, R. L., 73
 Wrigley, Gordon, 348
 Writers' Program, New Mexico, 115
 Wróbel, Andrzej, 372
 Wupatki Blowhole, Ariz., 16
 Wupatki National Monument, Ariz., 328
 Wurm Area, Germany, 292
 Wüst, Georg, 285
 Wustelt, Josef, 160
 Wutach Valley, Germany, 336
 Wycherley, P. R., 307
 Wynoochee River, Wash., 52
 Wyoming. Natural Resource Board, 152, 327
 Wyoming, 52, 86, 114, 152, 187, 327, 360
 Yadkin County, N.C., 12
 Yahagi River, Japan, 70
 Yakut Autonomous S.S.R., 295
 Yamaga, Seiji, 252
 Yamamoto, Shôzô, 30
 Yamamoto, Takeo, 30
 Yamuna Catchment, India, 31
 Yamuna River, India, 169
 Yaqui Area, Mexico, 329
 Yates, E. M., 291
 Yatsugatake, Japan, 252
 Ybor Channel, Fla., 13
 Yeganeh, Mohammed, 131
 Yemen, Arabia, 29, 168, 304
 Ylander, Hans, 194
 York County, Pa., 278
 Yorkshire, England, 20, 366
 Yorktown Battlefield Colonial National Historical Park, Va., 359
 Yoruba (Tribe), Nigeria, 376
 Yosemite National Park, Calif., 230
 Yosemite Valley, Calif., 230
 Yoshikawa, Torao, 173
 Yoshimoto, H., 305
 Young, Anthony, 267
 Young, B. S., 2, 4, 163
 Young, J. W., 275
 Young, O. G., 170
 Younger, R. M., 381
 Yubara-Cho, Japan, 70

- Yucatan, Mexico, 231, 285
Yugoslavia, 25, 59, 65, 66, 93,
126, 162, 200, 201, 244, 299,
339, 372
Yuhara, K., 245
Yukon Flats, Alaska, 109
Yukon Territory, 9, 45, 223
Yuma Indians, Ariz., 283
- Zabirov, R. D., 295
Zagreb, Yugoslavia, 372
Zahran, M. A., 375
Zaitsev, G. N., 259
Zakatov, P. S., 213
Zambezia Area, S. Africa, 303
Zanzibar, 205, 249
Zaragoza, Mexico, 17
Zaragoza, Spain, 26
Zartman, I. W., 95, 301
Zartman, William, 246
Zasloff, J. J., 170
Zavatti, Silvio, 147, 194
Zawadzki, S. M., 242
Zbysewski, Georges, 202
Zebra Plain, Morocco, 164
Zeist, W. van, 192
Zeizel, A. J., 280
Zelinsky, Wilbur, 79, 218
Zengo Iletafane, Niger, 27
- Zepp, Josef, ed., 146
Zeremski, Miloš, 176, 299
Zender, Matthias, ed., 291
Zeuner, F. E., 269
Zhdanko, T. A., 24
Zhivkovich, L. A., 294
Zichy, Jenö, 274
Zimmerman, E. A., 152
Zimmerman, H. M., 207
Zimmermann, I. B., tr., 67
Zimpel, H.-G., 123
Zinderen Bakker, E. M. van, 28
Zlobin, A., 125
Zohary, M., 206
Zoltai, S. C., 357
Zones, C. P., 187
Zongdulak, Turkey, 250
Zonneveld, I. S., 236, 334
Zonneveld, J. I. S., 236, 334
Zühlke, Dietrich, 336
Zuiderzee, Netherlands, 366
Zululand, S. Africa, 131
Zumberge, J. H., 314
Zürich, Switzerland, 238
Zuylen, G. F. A. van, 18, 192
Zverev, A. A., 261, 262
Zvonarev, K. A., 23
Zvornik Lake, Yugoslavia, 244
Zych, Stanislaw, 125

Errata

- p. 2, line 15, for 33 read 39
p. 77, line 20, for Norbeck read Nordbeck
p. 128, line 20, for Elbro read Ebro
p. 136, line 31, for Jan Mayden read Jan Mayen
p. 157, line 29, Straw entry should be under England
p. 172, line 12, Loewe entry should be under Antarctica
p. 176, line 3, Massie entry, p. 70-74
p. 223, line 44, Nielsen entry should be under Alaska
p. 247, line 4, for Angesen read Agesen
p. 254, line 1, for Iall read Lal
p. 266, line 26, for Pierce read Peirce
p. 274, line 5, for Pierce read Peirce
p. 351, line 8, for Eging read Ewing

...

...